

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 1	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: None	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ9653	

Board: 2	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1085	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 3	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: EW	♦ AK109863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109	

Board: 4	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK83	

Board: 5	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ10532	

Board: 6	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ104	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ7	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AKQ10				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AKQ3	♥ J1062	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ 63	♦ AKQ	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AJ9653	♣ Q7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 7N S			2. both majors			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ K10		2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 642	♥ KQ7	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ AK1085	♦ 94	1. Quantitative 4NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK	♣ QJ9762				
Contract: 4N N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AK7				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A43	♥ KJ82	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AK109863	♦ 52	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 109	♣ AKQ7	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 7N S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ K10		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ5	♥ 98	AP			
North HCP: 21	♦ QJ5	♦ A106				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK83	♣ Q97654				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ KQJ				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AQ72	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ9	♦ Q75	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ QJ10532	♣ AK9	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ 984		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ104	♥ J7	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ K3	♦ A9				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ7	♣ K98654				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 1	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1062	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q7	

Board: 2	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ9762	

Board: 3	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 4	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q97654	

Board: 5	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ72	
Vul: NS	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK9	

Board: 6	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K98654	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AKQ10				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AKQ3	♥ J1062	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ 63	♦ AKQ	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AJ9653	♣ Q7				
Contract: 7N S						
						1. Stayman
						2. both majors

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ K10				
Vul: NS	♥ 642	♥ KQ7		2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AK1085	♦ 94	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK	♣ QJ9762				
Contract: 4N N						1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AK7				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A43	♥ KJ82	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AK109863	♦ 52	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 109	♣ AKQ7				
Contract: 7N S						1. Gerber, for N

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ K10				
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ5	♥ 98		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ QJ5	♦ A106	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK83	♣ Q97654				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ KQJ				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AQ72	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ9	♦ Q75	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ QJ10532	♣ AK9				
Contract: 6N S						1. Gerber, for N

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ 984				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ104	♥ J7		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K3	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ7	♣ K98654				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 7	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ J962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K97642	
Board: 8	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: None	♦ Q1072	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K8	
Board: 9	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J93	
Board: 10	♠ Q85	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK3	
Board: 11	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J852	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK9873	
Board: 12	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K73	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ KQJ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ K6	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ J962	♦ A85				
South HCP: 20	♣ K97642	♣ AQJ85				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ J84		2NT	Pass	6♦
Vul: None	♥ AKJ2	♥ 9	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ Q1072	♦ AKJ9865				
South HCP: 9	♣ K8	♣ 32				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ AKQ3				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ Q43	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ9642	♦ A108				
South HCP: 21	♣ J93	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q85	♠ A6432	X	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8	♥ 4	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ105	♦ —	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 6	♣ AK3	♣ Q1098654	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N						

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ A10				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J852	♥ AK109	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q	♦ AK72	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AK9873	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 6N S						

1. Stayman

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ —		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ104	♥ Q76	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ AK8	♦ Q107432				
South HCP: 8	♣ K73	♣ A1084				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 7	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ85	

Board: 8	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 32	

Board: 9	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: EW	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ8	

Board: 10	♠ A6432	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1098654	

Board: 11	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109	
Vul: None	♦ AK72	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ6	

Board: 12	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q107432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A1084	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ KQJ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ K6	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ J962	♦ A85				
South HCP: 20	♣ K97642	♣ AQJ85				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ J84		2NT	Pass	6♦
Vul: None	♥ AKJ2	♥ 9	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ Q1072	♦ AKJ9865				
South HCP: 9	♣ K8	♣ 32				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ AKQ3				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ Q43	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ9642	♦ A108				
South HCP: 21	♣ J93	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 3N S						

			West	North	East	South
				2NT	Pass	3♥
Board: 10	North:	South:	X	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
Dealer: N	♠ Q85	♠ A6432	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8	♥ 4	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ105	♦ —	Pass	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK3	♣ Q1098654				
Contract: 5♠ N						

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ A10				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J852	♥ AK109	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q	♦ AK72	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AK9873	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 6N S						

1. Stayman

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ —		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ104	♥ Q76	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ AK8	♦ Q107432				
South HCP: 8	♣ K73	♣ A1084				
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 13	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 108632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ9642	
Board: 14	♠ A1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ2	
Board: 15	♠ QJ97	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ J95432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	
Board: 16	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K97	
Board: 17	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A108	
Board: 18	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A75	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AQ103				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ Q10				
North HCP: 7	♦ 108632	♦ AKQJ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AQJ9642	♣ K8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1082	♠ Q97		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK5	♥ 8	Pass	4♦	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 21	♦ A96	♦ KQJ7543	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ2	♣ KJ	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 7N N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ97	♠ K532				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ A1074	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ J95432	♦ AKQ	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q	♣ A2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♠ N			2. both majors			

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ A72		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ6	♥ 87	Pass	4♠	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ A82	♦ KQJ1064	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K97	♣ 83	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ AQ108				2NT
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ QJ3	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ9876	♦ AQ10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A108	♣ KQ5	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ73	♠ A9		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ AJ964	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK109	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A75	♣ J98642				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 13	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K8	
Board: 14	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	
Board: 15	♠ K532	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1074	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A2	
Board: 16	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 83	
Board: 17	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ5	
Board: 18	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ964	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J98642	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AQ103				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ Q10				
North HCP: 7	♦ 108632	♦ AKQJ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AQJ9642	♣ K8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1082	♠ Q97		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK5	♥ 8	Pass	4♦	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 21	♦ A96	♦ KQJ7543	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ2	♣ KJ	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 7N N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ97	♠ K532				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ A1074	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ J95432	♦ AKQ	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q	♣ A2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♠ N			2. both majors			

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ A72		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ6	♥ 87	Pass	4♠	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ A82	♦ KQJ1064	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K97	♣ 83	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ AQ108				2NT
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ QJ3	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ9876	♦ AQ10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A108	♣ KQ5	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ73	♠ A9		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ AJ964	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK109	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A75	♣ J98642				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 19	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1065	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A109832	

Board: 20	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K10	

Board: 21	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: EW	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 987652	

Board: 22	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK84	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ5	

Board: 23	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ 1086542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ	

Board: 24	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 973	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ4	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ KJ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K1065	♥ AJ43	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 43	♦ AK7	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ A109832	♣ KQ75				
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ2	♠ 6		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ42	♥ 973	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K97	♦ AQ4	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K10	♣ A97642				
Contract: 4N N			1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ J52				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A43	♥ KQ	Pass	6♣	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ A87	♦ KJ3				
South HCP: 20	♣ 987652	♣ AKQJ4				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ96	♠ 5		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ AK84	♥ J10	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ Q9	♦ A1087652				
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ5	♣ Q63				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ AQ106				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ A102	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 1086542	♦ AK7	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ KQ	♣ A104				
Contract: 6N S			1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ Q53		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ K6	AP			
North HCP: 21	♦ 973	♦ K10				
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ4	♣ Q109872				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 19	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ75	

Board: 20	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A97642	

Board: 21	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ4	

Board: 22	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ A1087652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q63	

Board: 23	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A104	

Board: 24	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q109872	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ KJ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K1065	♥ AJ43	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 43	♦ AK7	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ A109832	♣ KQ75				
Contract: 6♥ S						1. Stayman

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ2	♠ 6		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ42	♥ 973	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K97	♦ AQ4	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K10	♣ A97642				
Contract: 4N N						1. Gerber, for N

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ J52				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A43	♥ KQ	Pass	6♣	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ A87	♦ KJ3				
South HCP: 20	♣ 987652	♣ AKQJ4				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ96	♠ 5		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ AK84	♥ J10	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ Q9	♦ A1087652				
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ5	♣ Q63				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ AQ106				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ A102	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 1086542	♦ AK7	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ KQ	♣ A104				
Contract: 6N S						1. Gerber, for N

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ Q53		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ K6	AP			
North HCP: 21	♦ 973	♦ K10				
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ4	♣ Q109872				
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT with a long minor

Board: 25	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ J98752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 26	♠ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK6	

Board: 27	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ7642	

Board: 28	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ963	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 87	

Board: 29	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K4	

Board: 30	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A1083	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ4	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ AJ4				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AK5	♥ Q1087	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 11	♦ J98752	♦ K3	Pass	4NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 8	♣ AKQJ	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 4N S						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ87	♠ 2		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J97	♥ AKQ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ9	♦ 87	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 9	♣ AK6	♣ 1098543	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J85	♠ KQ74				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J7	♥ AQ103				
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ AQ	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ KQJ7642	♣ A103				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ —		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQJ	♥ K962	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ963	♦ 75	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ 87	♣ AKQ10642	Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
Contract: 7N N			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♦			

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J108	♠ AK7				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ K1094				
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ8764	♦ AJ102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K4	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK73	♠ J2				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ 93		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ A1083	♦ KJ7	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ4	♣ A96532				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 25	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1087	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 26	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1098543	

Board: 27	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ103	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A103	

Board: 28	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K962	
Vul: None	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ10642	

Board: 29	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1094	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ	

Board: 30	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A96532	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ AJ4				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AK5	♥ Q1087	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J98752	♦ K3	Pass	4NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 8	♣ AKQJ	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 4N S						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ87	♠ 2		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J97	♥ AKQ2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ9	♦ 87	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 9	♣ AK6	♣ 1098543	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J85	♠ KQ74				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J7	♥ AQ103				
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ AQ	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ KQJ7642	♣ A103				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ —		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQJ	♥ K962	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ963	♦ 75	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ 87	♣ AKQ10642	Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
Contract: 7N N			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♦			

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J108	♠ AK7				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ K1094				
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ8764	♦ AJ102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K4	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK73	♠ J2				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ 93		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ A1083	♦ KJ7	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ4	♣ A96532				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 31	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K763	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Board: 32	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q1084	

Board: 33	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ10942	

Board: 34	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A762	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J9	

Board: 35	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 36	♠ K1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K7	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KQ102				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K763	♥ AQ2	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ10652	♦ 94	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ 4	♣ AKQ7	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ Q74		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ5	♥ 8	Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ10	♦ 764	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1084	♣ AKJ532	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AQJ6				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ KQ54	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 97	♦ AJ10				
South HCP: 21	♣ KQJ10942	♣ A3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ K10842		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ A762	♥ 3	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ3	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J9	♣ AKQ743				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ A63				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ95	♥ AK43	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ976	♦ K52	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ —	♣ AK10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1032	♠ AQ98		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ98	♥ J6	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K7	♣ QJ8643	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♠ S			2. both majors			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 31	♠ KQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 32	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKJ532	

Board: 33	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A3	

Board: 34	♠ K10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ743	

Board: 35	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK43	
Vul: NS	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK10	

Board: 36	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ8643	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KQ102				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K763	♥ AQ2	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ10652	♦ 94	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ 4	♣ AKQ7	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ Q74		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ5	♥ 8	Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ10	♦ 764	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1084	♣ AKJ532	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AQJ6				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ KQ54	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 97	♦ AJ10				
South HCP: 21	♣ KQJ10942	♣ A3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ K10842		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ A762	♥ 3	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ3	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J9	♣ AKQ743				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ A63				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ95	♥ AK43	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ976	♦ K52	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ —	♣ AK10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1032	♠ AQ98		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ98	♥ J6	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K7	♣ QJ8643	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♠ S			2. both majors			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 37	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q72	

Board: 38	♠ K1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ104	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	

Board: 39	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	

Board: 40	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ64	

Board: 41	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 642	

Board: 42	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ7	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AKJ7				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K5	♥ A1043	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ1063	♦ J9	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q72	♣ AK6	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 7N S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1092	♠ 63				
Vul: None	♥ KQ104	♥ A73		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K7	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ	♣ 1098752				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A95	♠ KJ2				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q5	♥ A87	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ9654	♦ KJ	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J5	♣ AKQ64	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ 104				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ A87	Pass	4♥	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ87	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ64	♣ KJ10753	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ A75				2NT
Vul: None	♥ A93	♥ KQ8	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ983	♦ A542	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 642	♣ AK10	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A92	♠ J				
Vul: NS	♥ AK9	♥ 1063	Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ Q32	♦ AK10965	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ7	♣ K105	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 37	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1043	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK6	

Board: 38	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1098752	

Board: 39	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ64	

Board: 40	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10753	

Board: 41	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ A542	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK10	

Board: 42	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1063	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K105	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AKJ7				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K5	♥ A1043	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ1063	♦ J9	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q72	♣ AK6	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 7N S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1092	♠ 63				
Vul: None	♥ KQ104	♥ A73		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K7	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ	♣ 1098752				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A95	♠ KJ2				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q5	♥ A87	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ9654	♦ KJ	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J5	♣ AKQ64	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ 104				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ A87	Pass	4♥	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ87	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ64	♣ KJ10753	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ A75				2NT
Vul: None	♥ A93	♥ KQ8	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ983	♦ A542	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 642	♣ AK10	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A92	♠ J				
Vul: NS	♥ AK9	♥ 1063	Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ Q32	♦ AK10965	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ7	♣ K105	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 43	♠ 76432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K	

Board: 44	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A1042	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ5	

Board: 45	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AK86432	

Board: 46	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ76	
Vul: None	♦ AK73	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 53	

Board: 47	♠ 10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKJ632	

Board: 48	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ432	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76432	♠ AKJ5				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ AQ8	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ9876	♦ Q103	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ K	♣ A104	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ Q98		2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8	♥ K1076	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ A1042	♦ —	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ5	♣ KJ9862	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ AQ74				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AJ	Pass	6♣	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 974	♦ AKJ106				
South HCP: 21	♣ AK86432	♣ Q7				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ 43		2NT	Pass	6♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ76	♥ J9	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ AK73	♦ 82				
South HCP: 8	♣ 53	♣ AK109862				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10854	♠ A3				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AKJ2	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J104	♦ AK6	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 21	♣ AKJ632	♣ Q1087	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ —		2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ4	♥ A1096	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ	♦ K1086542	Pass	5♦	Pass	7♦
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ432	♣ K6	AP			
Contract: 7♦ N			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 43	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q103	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A104	

Board: 44	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1076	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ9862	

Board: 45	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q7	

Board: 46	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK109862	

Board: 47	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q1087	

Board: 48	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1096	
Vul: Both	♦ K1086542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K6	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76432	♠ AKJ5				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ AQ8	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ9876	♦ Q103	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ K	♣ A104	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ Q98		2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8	♥ K1076	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ A1042	♦ —	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ5	♣ KJ9862	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ AQ74				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AJ	Pass	6♣	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 974	♦ AKJ106				
South HCP: 21	♣ AK86432	♣ Q7				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ 43		2NT	Pass	6♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ76	♥ J9	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ AK73	♦ 82				
South HCP: 8	♣ 53	♣ AK109862				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10854	♠ A3				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AKJ2	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J104	♦ AK6	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 21	♣ AKJ632	♣ Q1087	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ —		2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ4	♥ A1096	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ	♦ K1086542	Pass	5♦	Pass	7♦
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ432	♣ K6	AP			
Contract: 7♦ N			1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 49	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A52	

Board: 50	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A64	

Board: 51	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	

Board: 52	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q96	

Board: 53	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J953	

Board: 54	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K632	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A4	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 965	♥ A108				
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ10752	♦ K63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A52	♣ KQJ107				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8	♠ 1065		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ6	♥ A7	Pass	4NT	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A42	♦ KQ9765	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A64	♣ Q5				
Contract: 7N N			1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AK104				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ105	♥ AQ42	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ9643	♦ KQ	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♣ K2	♣ Q106	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			
			2. both majors			
			3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q		2NT	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQJ6	♥ 2	Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ105	♦ Q98732	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q96	♣ AK1053				
Contract: 6N N			1. Minors			

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ109				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ AK8				
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ8762	♦ A54	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J953	♣ A42				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ3	♠ J6		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ K632	♥ AJ				
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ10	♦ 74	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A4	♣ QJ109732				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 49	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ107	

Board: 50	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q5	

Board: 51	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ42	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q106	

Board: 52	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ Q98732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1053	

Board: 53	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A42	

Board: 54	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ109732	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 965	♥ A108				
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ10752	♦ K63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A52	♣ KQJ107				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8	♠ 1065		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ6	♥ A7	Pass	4NT	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A42	♦ KQ9765	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A64	♣ Q5				
Contract: 7N N			1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AK104				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ105	♥ AQ42	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ9643	♦ KQ	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♣ K2	♣ Q106	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			
			2. both majors			
			3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q		2NT	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQJ6	♥ 2	Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ105	♦ Q98732	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q96	♣ AK1053				
Contract: 6N N			1. Minors			

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ109				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ AK8				
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ8762	♦ A54	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J953	♣ A42				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ3	♠ J6		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ K632	♥ AJ				
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ10	♦ 74	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A4	♣ QJ109732				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 55	♠ 65	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ852	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q87532	

Board: 56	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ10	

Board: 57	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ 1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K98652	

Board: 58	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ53	

Board: 59	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K102	

Board: 60	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ AK53	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ9	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ AK42				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ852	♥ K64	Pass	3♦	X	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ AJ32	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q87532	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ 9		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ AK	Pass	4NT	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ108	♦ K64	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ10	♣ K987652	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 7N N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9	♠ KJ83				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ AK10	Pass	6♣	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 1043	♦ QJ7				
South HCP: 20	♣ K98652	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK42	♠ J1073		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K86	♥ A9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ	♦ AJ10864	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ53	♣ 8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AKQJ				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q2	♥ K976	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ865	♦ K102	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ K102	♣ A5	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108	♠ KQ3		2NT	Pass	6♦
Vul: EW	♥ A109	♥ 6	AP			
North HCP: 21	♦ AK53	♦ J109874				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ9	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 6♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 55	♠ AK42	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: None	♦ AJ32	
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	You bid first.

Board: 56	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	
HCP: 13	♣ K987652	Partner bids first.

Board: 57	♠ KJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	
HCP: 20	♣ AQ4	You bid first.

Board: 58	♠ J1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10864	
HCP: 10	♣ 8	Partner bids first.

Board: 59	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K976	
Vul: NS	♦ K102	
HCP: 20	♣ A5	You bid first.

Board: 60	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ J109874	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ4	Partner bids first.

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ AK42				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ852	♥ K64	Pass	3♦	X	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ AJ32	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q87532	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ 9		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ AK	Pass	4NT	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ108	♦ K64	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ10	♣ K987652	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 7N N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9	♠ KJ83				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ AK10	Pass	6♣	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 1043	♦ QJ7				
South HCP: 20	♣ K98652	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK42	♠ J1073		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K86	♥ A9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ	♦ AJ10864	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ53	♣ 8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AKQJ				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q2	♥ K976	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ865	♦ K102	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ K102	♣ A5	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108	♠ KQ3		2NT	Pass	6♦
Vul: EW	♥ A109	♥ 6	AP			
North HCP: 21	♦ AK53	♦ J109874				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ9	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 6♦ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT with a long minor

Board: 61	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q86543	

Board: 62	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K7	

Board: 63	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A97532	

Board: 64	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ108	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ9	

Board: 65	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ762	

Board: 66	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ82	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ63	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A64	♠ K853				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ Q9				
North HCP: 7	♦ J6	♦ AKQ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q86543	♣ AK9				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98	♠ A5				
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ4	♥ 1096		2NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ105	♦ 63	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K7	♣ AJ10642				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK8	♠ QJ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ AK74	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 1054	♦ AK932	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ A97532	♣ KJ	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ2	♠ 103				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ108	♥ K		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ 54	♦ KQ10963	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ9	♣ Q1072				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J102	♠ AKQ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ AJ32	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ KJ84	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AQJ762	♣ K8	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ AK65		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ82	♥ J3	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AK	♦ Q98652	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ63	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT with a long minor

Board: 61	♠ K853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK9	

Board: 62	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ10642	

Board: 63	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	
Vul: Both	♦ AK932	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ	

Board: 64	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1072	

Board: 65	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K8	

Board: 66	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q98652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A64	♠ K853				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ Q9				
North HCP: 7	♦ J6	♦ AKQ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q86543	♣ AK9				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98	♠ A5				
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ4	♥ 1096		2NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ105	♦ 63	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K7	♣ AJ10642				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK8	♠ QJ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ AK74	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 1054	♦ AK932	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ A97532	♣ KJ	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ2	♠ 103				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ108	♥ K		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ 54	♦ KQ10963	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ9	♣ Q1072				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J102	♠ AKQ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ AJ32	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ KJ84	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AQJ762	♣ K8	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ AK65		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ82	♥ J3	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AK	♦ Q98652	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ63	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 67	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 542	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K96542	

Board: 68	♠ A1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK107	

Board: 69	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQJ1096	

Board: 70	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ104	

Board: 71	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: NS	♦ K1098652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K5	

Board: 72	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ74	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ AQ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 542	♥ AK107				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q5	♦ AK63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K96542	♣ 1087				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1065	♠ 4				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9	♥ 102		2NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 21	♦ A6	♦ KJ109754	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK107	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ J9				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q62	♥ AKJ8				
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ AKJ97	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQJ1096	♣ K4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ4	♠ J7		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ A72	Pass	4NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ5	♦ KQ9763	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ104	♣ 62	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AKJ8				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K75	♥ AJ9	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K1098652	♦ QJ3	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K5	♣ A32	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ Q105				
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ J94		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ10	♦ 986542	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ74	♣ A				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 67	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK107	
Vul: None	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 1087	

Board: 68	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ109754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ5	

Board: 69	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K4	

Board: 70	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 62	

Board: 71	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A32	

Board: 72	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J94	
Vul: Both	♦ 986542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ AQ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 542	♥ AK107				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q5	♦ AK63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K96542	♣ 1087				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1065	♠ 4				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9	♥ 102		2NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 21	♦ A6	♦ KJ109754	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK107	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ J9				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q62	♥ AKJ8				
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ AKJ97	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQJ1096	♣ K4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ4	♠ J7		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ A72	Pass	4NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ5	♦ KQ9763	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ104	♣ 62	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AKJ8				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K75	♥ AJ9	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K1098652	♦ QJ3	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K5	♣ A32	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ Q105				
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ J94		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ10	♦ 986542	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ74	♣ A				
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT with a long minor

Board: 73	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ9732	

Board: 74	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ642	

Board: 75	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K107543	

Board: 76	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ5	

Board: 77	♠ K1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	

Board: 78	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A95	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K62	♠ A98				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ AQ3				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q5	♦ AK7	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ9732	♣ K1054	1. Quantitative	4NT		
Contract: 4N S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ K54				
Vul: NS	♥ AK2	♥ 93		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A62	♦ 1087543	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ642	♣ A7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ KQ109				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ K1043				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q984	♦ AK	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K107543	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K96	♠ 82				
Vul: None	♥ K102	♥ J4		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ	♦ AQ108432	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQJ5	♣ 108				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1075	♠ A93				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AK4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ10987	♦ A54	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ 8	♣ KQ42	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1086	♠ KJ7				
Vul: EW	♥ AK3	♥ 1054		2NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQJ	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A95	♣ KQJ876				
Contract: 6♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 73	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K1054	

Board: 74	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ 1087543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A7	

Board: 75	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1043	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ8	

Board: 76	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ108432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 108	

Board: 77	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ42	

Board: 78	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1054	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ876	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K62	♠ A98				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ AQ3				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q5	♦ AK7	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ9732	♣ K1054	1. Quantitative	4NT		
Contract: 4N S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ K54				
Vul: NS	♥ AK2	♥ 93		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A62	♦ 1087543	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ642	♣ A7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ KQ109				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ K1043				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q984	♦ AK	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K107543	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K96	♠ 82				
Vul: None	♥ K102	♥ J4		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ	♦ AQ108432	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQJ5	♣ 108				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1075	♠ A93				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AK4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ10987	♦ A54	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ 8	♣ KQ42	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1086	♠ KJ7				
Vul: EW	♥ AK3	♥ 1054		2NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQJ	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A95	♣ KQJ876				
Contract: 6♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 79	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ J106542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	

Board: 80	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ6	

Board: 81	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A98753	

Board: 82	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	

Board: 83	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ 97632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ8532	

Board: 84	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K106	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9	♠ KQ3				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ K84	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J106542	♦ AKQ7	Pass	4NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ8	♣ K64	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 4N S						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ J9873		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ5	♥ 9	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ Q96	♦ AJ8543	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ6	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ AJ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ QJ63	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ8	♦ AK2				
South HCP: 21	♣ A98753	♣ KQJ2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ K5		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ5	♥ 82	Pass	4♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ102	♦ A96	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ	♣ AJ8643	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AJ63				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ AK95	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 97632	♦ AQ				
South HCP: 21	♣ AQ8532	♣ K96				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK53	♠ J7		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ2	♥ 105	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ7	♦ K109863				
South HCP: 8	♣ K106	♣ A42				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 79	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K64	

Board: 80	♠ J9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	

Board: 81	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQJ2	

Board: 82	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ8643	

Board: 83	♠ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK95	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K96	

Board: 84	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ K109863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A42	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9	♠ KQ3				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ K84	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J106542	♦ AKQ7	Pass	4NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ8	♣ K64	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 4N S						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ J9873		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ5	♥ 9	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ Q96	♦ AJ8543	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ6	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ AJ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ QJ63	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ8	♦ AK2				
South HCP: 21	♣ A98753	♣ KQJ2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ K5		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ5	♥ 82	Pass	4♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ102	♦ A96	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ	♣ AJ8643	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AJ63				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ AK95	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 97632	♦ AQ				
South HCP: 21	♣ AQ8532	♣ K96				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK53	♠ J7		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ2	♥ 105	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ7	♦ K109863				
South HCP: 8	♣ K106	♣ A42				
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 85	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ A87652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 652	

Board: 86	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ K1064	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ82	

Board: 87	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ986542	

Board: 88	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A874	

Board: 89	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ76542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J6	

Board: 90	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AKJ6				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ7	♥ K93	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A87652	♦ KJ10	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 652	♣ AQ3	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ Q10872				
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ 86		2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ K1064	♦ AJ9732	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ82	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ A9				
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ QJ2				2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 104	♦ AKQ92	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ986542	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ 4				
Vul: None	♥ AK9	♥ Q742	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ7	♦ AJ8653	Pass	5♦	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 12	♣ A874	♣ KQ	AP			6♦
Contract: 6♦ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1086	♠ AKQ				
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AKJ10				2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ76542	♦ 109	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J6	♣ A832				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ72	♠ 103				
Vul: EW	♥ AK102	♥ 65		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ10	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ	♣ A1076543				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 85	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ3	

Board: 86	♠ Q10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 87	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ10	

Board: 88	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q742	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 89	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A832	

Board: 90	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A1076543	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AKJ6				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ7	♥ K93	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A87652	♦ KJ10	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 652	♣ AQ3	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ Q10872				
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ 86		2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ K1064	♦ AJ9732	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ82	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ A9				
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ QJ2				2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 104	♦ AKQ92	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ986542	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ 4				
Vul: None	♥ AK9	♥ Q742	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ7	♦ AJ8653	Pass	5♦	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 12	♣ A874	♣ KQ	AP			6♦
Contract: 6♦ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1086	♠ AKQ				
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AKJ10				2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ76542	♦ 109	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J6	♣ A832				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ72	♠ 103				
Vul: EW	♥ AK102	♥ 65		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ10	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ	♣ A1076543				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 91	♠ Q10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8	
Board: 92	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J64	
Board: 93	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ875	
Board: 94	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ632	
Board: 95	♠ 9	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ106532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9	
Board: 96	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1042	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K6	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10764	♠ AK85				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ AK93	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ10652	♦ Q7	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 8	♣ A63				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ6	♠ 7		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A32	♥ J105	Pass	4NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AK7	♦ 1086	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J64	♣ AKQ875	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ AK7				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ A72	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 87	♦ KQ65				
South HCP: 20	♣ KQJ875	♣ A106				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ Q7		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A4	♥ QJ82	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 20	♦ A92	♦ KJ8763	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ632	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ KQ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ AQ92	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ106532	♦ K98	X	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K9	♣ AQ52	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ 54		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK8	♥ 104	Pass	4♣	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ1042	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K6	♣ AQJ9754	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 91	♠ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK93	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A63	
Board: 92	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J105	
Vul: NS	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQ875	
Board: 93	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A106	
Board: 94	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	
Board: 95	♠ KQ	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ92	
Vul: EW	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ52	
Board: 96	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ9754	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10764	♠ AK85				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ AK93	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ10652	♦ Q7	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 8	♣ A63				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ6	♠ 7		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A32	♥ J105	Pass	4NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AK7	♦ 1086	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J64	♣ AKQ875	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ AK7				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ A72	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 87	♦ KQ65				
South HCP: 20	♣ KQJ875	♣ A106				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ Q7		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A4	♥ QJ82	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 20	♦ A92	♦ KJ8763	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ632	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ KQ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ AQ92	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ106532	♦ K98	X	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K9	♣ AQ52	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ 54		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK8	♥ 104	Pass	4♣	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ1042	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K6	♣ AQJ9754	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT with a long minor

Board: 97	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: None	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQJ8762	

Board: 98	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K742	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ10	

Board: 99	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J982	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 100	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: None	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q82	

Board: 101	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K86542	

Board: 102	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ52	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ2	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ A4				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J32	♥ AQ65	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 32	♦ AQ104				
South HCP: 20	♣ KQJ8762	♣ A53				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 10		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K742	♥ A983	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ2	♦ J6	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ10	♣ A97642	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 875	♠ A1042				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J982	♥ AQ6	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ KQJ982	♦ A3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ —	♣ AK76	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ 53		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQ6	♥ 104	Pass	4♠	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ K65	♦ AQ4	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q82	♣ AJ9754	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ A8				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KQ53	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K63	♦ AJ942	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K86542	♣ AQ	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J107		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ52	♥ 3	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ53	♦ AK9762				
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ2	♣ 1087				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 97	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ65	
Vul: None	♦ AQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A53	

Board: 98	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A983	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A97642	

Board: 99	♠ A1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK76	

Board: 100	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ9754	

Board: 101	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ53	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ942	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Board: 102	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1087	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ A4				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J32	♥ AQ65	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 32	♦ AQ104				
South HCP: 20	♣ KQJ8762	♣ A53				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 10		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K742	♥ A983	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ2	♦ J6	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ10	♣ A97642	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 875	♠ A1042				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J982	♥ AQ6	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ KQJ982	♦ A3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ —	♣ AK76	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ 53		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQ6	♥ 104	Pass	4♠	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ K65	♦ AQ4	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q82	♣ AJ9754	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ A8				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KQ53	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K63	♦ AJ942	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K86542	♣ AQ	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J107		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ52	♥ 3	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ53	♦ AK9762				
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ2	♣ 1087				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 103	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K652	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ10954	

Board: 104	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J5	

Board: 105	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ962	

Board: 106	♠ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J6	

Board: 107	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ10963	

Board: 108	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK104	
Vul: EW	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ7	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ AQJ4				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K652	♥ AQ87	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ AQ2	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ KJ10954	♣ Q3				
Contract: 6♥ N						
			1. Stayman			
			2. both majors			

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ84	♠ K95				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ 2		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ76	♦ 1042	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ J5	♣ A109843				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AKQ6				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 742	♥ AQ	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q8	♦ A1074	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AKQ962	♣ J108				
Contract: 6N S			1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK85	♠ 10		2NT	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ3	♥ 9	Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK109	♦ Q7653	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J6	♣ AK7542				
Contract: 6♦ N			1. Minors			

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ AK4				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ8	♥ AK105				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q4	♦ J8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ10963	♣ AJ85				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ K42		2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK104	♥ QJ	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ AK95	♦ QJ10732				
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ7	♣ K8	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 4N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 103	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ87	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q3	

Board: 104	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A109843	

Board: 105	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A1074	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J108	

Board: 106	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ Q7653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK7542	

Board: 107	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK105	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ85	

Board: 108	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ AQJ4				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K652	♥ AQ87	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ AQ2	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ KJ10954	♣ Q3				
Contract: 6♥ N						
						1. Stayman
						2. both majors

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ84	♠ K95				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ 2		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ76	♦ 1042	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ J5	♣ A109843				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AKQ6				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 742	♥ AQ	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q8	♦ A1074	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AKQ962	♣ J108				
Contract: 6N S						1. Gerber, for N

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK85	♠ 10		2NT	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ3	♥ 9	Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK109	♦ Q7653	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J6	♣ AK7542				
Contract: 6♦ N						1. Minors

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ AK4				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ8	♥ AK105				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q4	♦ J8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ10963	♣ AJ85				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ K42		2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK104	♥ QJ	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ AK95	♦ QJ10732				
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ7	♣ K8				
Contract: 4N N						1. Quantitative 4NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 109	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K6	
Board: 110	♠ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K2	
Board: 111	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J9	
Board: 112	♠ Q7	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ54	West Doubles 6NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ10	
HCP: 21	♣ KQ3	You bid first.
Board: 113	♠ KQ9	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ9753	
Board: 114	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ86	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ A6				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q109	♥ AJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ10932	♦ KQ5				
South HCP: 20	♣ K6	♣ AQ754				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK85	♠ J1097		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ86	♥ 2	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ9	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K2	♣ AQ98763	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. both majors			

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q102	♠ A965				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J7	♥ AK	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ9876	♦ Q2				
South HCP: 20	♣ J9	♣ AK654				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ 8		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ54	♥ K103	Pass	4♠	X	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ10	♦ Q7	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ3	♣ A987542	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6NX N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9	♠ A2				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ AKJ6	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 85	♦ AQJ4	Pass	6NT	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ9753	♣ J62	XA♠♠	AP		
Contract: 6NX S			1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ98	♠ J76				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ3	♥ 985		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K9	♦ AQJ1084	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ86	♣ J				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 109	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ754	
Board: 110	♠ J1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ98763	
Board: 111	♠ A965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK654	
Board: 112	♠ 8	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	West Doubles 6NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q7	
HCP: 9	♣ A987542	Partner bids first.
Board: 113	♠ A2	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J62	
Board: 114	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 985	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ A6				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q109	♥ AJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ10932	♦ KQ5				
South HCP: 20	♣ K6	♣ AQ754				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK85	♠ J1097		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ86	♥ 2	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ9	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K2	♣ AQ98763	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. both majors			

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q102	♠ A965				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J7	♥ AK	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ9876	♦ Q2				
South HCP: 20	♣ J9	♣ AK654				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ 8		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ54	♥ K103	Pass	4♠	X	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ10	♦ Q7	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ3	♣ A987542	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6NX N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9	♠ A2				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ AKJ6	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 85	♦ AQJ4	Pass	6NT	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ9753	♣ J62	XA♠♠	AP		
Contract: 6NX S			1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ98	♠ J76				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ3	♥ 985		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K9	♦ AQJ1084	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ86	♣ J				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT with a long minor

Board: 115	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	
Vul: None	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ74	

Board: 116	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ54	

Board: 117	♠ Q873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ9832	

Board: 118	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 119	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ942	
Vul: None	♦ K108652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 120	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ 765	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ KQ7				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 943	♥ AQJ6	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 64	♦ AKJ10	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ74	♣ 86				
Contract: 6♣ N			1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ —		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ8	♥ Q107632	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 20	♦ K82	♦ QJ107653	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ54	♣ —				
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q873	♠ AK104				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AK76	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ K4	♦ AQ6	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ9832	♣ 76				
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Stayman 2. both majors			

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K85	♠ QJ3		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ8	♥ A63	Pass	4♠	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ2	♦ K107543	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ8	♣ K				
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ K64				2NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ942	♥ A3	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K108652	♦ AJ97	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ —	♣ AKQ5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ Q5		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A82	♥ 65	Pass	4NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 21	♦ 765	♦ AKJ983	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ	♣ 765				
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Gerber, for N			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 115	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 86	

Board: 116	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107632	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ107653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	

Board: 117	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK76	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 76	

Board: 118	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: EW	♦ K107543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 119	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 120	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 765	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ KQ7				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 943	♥ AQJ6	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 64	♦ AKJ10	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ74	♣ 86				
Contract: 6♣ N			1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ —		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ8	♥ Q107632	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 20	♦ K82	♦ QJ107653	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ54	♣ —				
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q873	♠ AK104				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AK76	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ K4	♦ AQ6	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ9832	♣ 76				
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Stayman 2. both majors			

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K85	♠ QJ3		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ8	♥ A63	Pass	4♠	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ2	♦ K107543	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ8	♣ K				
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ K64				2NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ942	♥ A3	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K108652	♦ AJ97	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ —	♣ AKQ5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ Q5		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A82	♥ 65	Pass	4NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 21	♦ 765	♦ AKJ983	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ	♣ 765				
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Gerber, for N			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 121	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ876	

Board: 122	♠ KJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ86	

Board: 123	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K109754	

Board: 124	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK32	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ5	

Board: 125	♠ 10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ652	

Board: 126	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK32	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KQ76				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 95	♥ AQ8	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ8	♦ AK4	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AQJ876	♣ K92	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ97	♠ A6		2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A97	♥ J542	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 21	♦ AK	♦ 3	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ86	♣ KJ9432	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S			1. Stayman			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♣			

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ KQ7				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ A32	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ10	♦ KQ				
South HCP: 21	♣ K109754	♣ AQJ82				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1053	♠ A7		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK32	♥ J8754	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AK8	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ5	♣ KJ9764				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10953	♠ AKJ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ A764	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q	♦ A93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQJ652	♣ A97	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ K3		2NT	Pass	6♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ	♥ Q8	AP			
North HCP: 21	♦ Q32	♦ AJ9765				
South HCP: 11	♣ AK32	♣ J75				
Contract: 6♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 121	♠ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K92	

Board: 122	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J542	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ9432	

Board: 123	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ82	

Board: 124	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8754	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ9764	

Board: 125	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A764	
Vul: None	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A97	

Board: 126	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J75	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KQ76				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 95	♥ AQ8	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ8	♦ AK4	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AQJ876	♣ K92				
Contract: 6N S			1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ97	♠ A6		2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A97	♥ J542	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 21	♦ AK	♦ 3	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ86	♣ KJ9432	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S			1. Stayman 2. Blackwood 1430, for ♣			

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ KQ7				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ A32	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ10	♦ KQ				
South HCP: 21	♣ K109754	♣ AQJ82				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1053	♠ A7		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK32	♥ J8754	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AK8	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ5	♣ KJ9764				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10953	♠ AKJ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ A764	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q	♦ A93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQJ652	♣ A97				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ K3		2NT	Pass	6♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ	♥ Q8	AP			
North HCP: 21	♦ Q32	♦ AJ9765				
South HCP: 11	♣ AK32	♣ J75				
Contract: 6♦ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 127	♠ QJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 128	♠ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ54	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ8	

Board: 129	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ106	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J108532	

Board: 130	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK43	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A53	

Board: 131	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A97643	

Board: 132	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ964	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ76	♠ AK3				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 964	♥ KQJ5	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ987	♦ A2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ QJ85				
Contract: 3N S						1. Stayman

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ82	♠ 4				
Vul: None	♥ AJ54	♥ 7		2NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ	♦ Q107632	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ8	♣ KJ954				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ7				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ106	♥ A82	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 106	♦ AQJ42	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 20	♣ J108532	♣ K9	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♣ N			Pass	6♣	AP	
						1. Stayman
						2. Blackwood 1430, for ♦

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K85	♠ A10932				
Vul: None	♥ AK43	♥ —		2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ3	♦ KJ9862	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 11	♣ A53	♣ QJ	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ KQ3				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK10	♥ QJ7	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 53	♦ AK107	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A97643	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 6N S						1. Gerber, for N

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ A8				
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ J		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ10	♦ J87652	Pass	4♠	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ964	♣ A532	AP			
Contract: 6N N						1. Gerber, for N

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 127	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ85	

Board: 128	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ Q107632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ954	

Board: 129	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K9	

Board: 130	♠ A10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ	

Board: 131	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK107	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ8	

Board: 132	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ J87652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A532	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ76	♠ AK3				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 964	♥ KQJ5	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ987	♦ A2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ QJ85				
Contract: 3N S						1. Stayman

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ82	♠ 4				
Vul: None	♥ AJ54	♥ 7		2NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ	♦ Q107632	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ8	♣ KJ954				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ7				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ106	♥ A82	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 106	♦ AQJ42	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 20	♣ J108532	♣ K9	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♣ N			Pass	6♣	AP	
						1. Stayman
						2. Blackwood 1430, for ♦

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K85	♠ A10932				
Vul: None	♥ AK43	♥ —		2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ3	♦ KJ9862	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 11	♣ A53	♣ QJ	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ KQ3				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK10	♥ QJ7	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 53	♦ AK107	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A97643	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 6N S						1. Gerber, for N

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ A8				
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ J		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ10	♦ J87652	Pass	4♠	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ964	♣ A532	AP			
Contract: 6N N						1. Gerber, for N



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 133	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K97	

Board: 134	♠ AJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ	

Board: 135	♠ KJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ J108752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	

Board: 136	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ K1084	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ3	

Board: 137	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A106532	

Board: 138	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ98	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ AKQ9				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J10	♥ A63	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK9542	♦ J8	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K97	♣ AQJ6	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ108	♠ Q7		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10	♥ AJ962	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ96	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ	♣ 876542				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ102	♠ A86				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ A4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J108752	♦ AQ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 4	♣ AQ1076	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6	♠ 108		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ K985	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 21	♦ K1084	♦ J	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ3	♣ K98762	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K8	♥ AQ63				
North HCP: 8	♦ J106	♦ AQ953	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ A106532	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ KQ7		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ A82	♥ Q4				
North HCP: 20	♦ K8	♦ J96432	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ98	♣ 32				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 133	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 134	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ962	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 876542	

Board: 135	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ1076	

Board: 136	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K985	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K98762	

Board: 137	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ63	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ953	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q7	

Board: 138	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ J96432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 32	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ AKQ9				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J10	♥ A63	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK9542	♦ J8	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K97	♣ AQJ6	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ108	♠ Q7		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10	♥ AJ962	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ96	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ	♣ 876542				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ102	♠ A86				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ A4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J108752	♦ AQ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 4	♣ AQ1076	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6	♠ 108		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ K985	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 21	♦ K1084	♦ J	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ3	♣ K98762	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K8	♥ AQ63				
North HCP: 8	♦ J106	♦ AQ953	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ A106532	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ KQ7		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ A82	♥ Q4				
North HCP: 20	♦ K8	♦ J96432	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ98	♣ 32				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 139	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 104	

Board: 140	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K5	

Board: 141	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 142	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: NS	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK32	

Board: 143	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A	

Board: 144	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ97	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ5	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ AQJ6				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 43	♥ A9	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ876	♦ 1032	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 104	♣ AKQ5	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1086	♠ J432		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ Q	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ6	♦ 10	Pass	4♦	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 8	♣ K5	♣ AJ108632	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ4	♠ KQ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 954	♥ Q7	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ9743	♦ AK1062	Pass	4NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K	♣ AQ85	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 4N S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ 103		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K83	♥ AQ65	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 21	♦ A74	♦ KQ10983	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 11	♣ AK32	♣ 6	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 532	♠ A98				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 852	♥ AKQ7				
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ8632	♦ A75	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A	♣ K65				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ6	♠ A1097		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ97	♥ 6	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ10	♦ K98542	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ5	♣ 83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 139	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ 1032	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 140	♠ J432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ108632	

Board: 141	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ AK1062	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ85	

Board: 142	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ65	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 143	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K65	

Board: 144	♠ A1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ K98542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 83	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ AQJ6				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 43	♥ A9	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ876	♦ 1032	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 104	♣ AKQ5	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1086	♠ J432		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ Q	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ6	♦ 10	Pass	4♦	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 8	♣ K5	♣ AJ108632	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ4	♠ KQ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 954	♥ Q7	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ9743	♦ AK1062	Pass	4NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K	♣ AQ85	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 4N S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ 103		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K83	♥ AQ65	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 21	♦ A74	♦ KQ10983	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 11	♣ AK32	♣ 6	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 532	♠ A98				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 852	♥ AKQ7				
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ8632	♦ A75	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A	♣ K65				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ6	♠ A1097		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ97	♥ 6	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ10	♦ K98542	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ5	♣ 83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 145	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ6532	
Board: 146	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ65	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ7	
Board: 147	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K98432	
Board: 148	♠ KQJ	West Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1054	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ4	
Board: 149	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 984	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ10543	
Board: 150	♠ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J7	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ KQ105				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ AK5	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ	♦ A1072	1. Quantitative	4NT		
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ6532	♣ A9				
Contract: 4N S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A106	♠ KQJ7		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ65	♥ 2	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ5	♦ K108763	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ7	♣ 32	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ A762				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 53	♥ KQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ A62	♦ KQ109				
South HCP: 21	♣ K98432	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ A83		2NT	Pass	6♦
Vul: EW	♥ K1054	♥ Q	X	AP		
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ	♦ Q108742				
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ4	♣ 982				
Contract: 6♦X S						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ AK10				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 984	♥ AQ105	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ	♦ K92				
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ10543	♣ A62				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ85	♠ 632		2NT	Pass	6♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ9	♥ K32	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ8	♦ 3				
South HCP: 8	♣ J7	♣ KQ10853				
Contract: 6♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 145	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ A1072	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9	

Board: 146	♠ KQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ K108763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 32	

Board: 147	♠ A762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ	

Board: 148	♠ A83	West Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ Q108742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 982	

Board: 149	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ105	
Vul: Both	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A62	

Board: 150	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ10853	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ KQ105				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ AK5	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ	♦ A1072	1. Quantitative	4NT		
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ6532	♣ A9				
Contract: 4N S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A106	♠ KQJ7		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ65	♥ 2	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ5	♦ K108763	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ7	♣ 32	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ A762				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 53	♥ KQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ A62	♦ KQ109				
South HCP: 21	♣ K98432	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ A83		2NT	Pass	6♦
Vul: EW	♥ K1054	♥ Q	X	AP		
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ	♦ Q108742				
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ4	♣ 982				
Contract: 6♦X S						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ AK10				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 984	♥ AQ105	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ	♦ K92				
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ10543	♣ A62				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ85	♠ 632		2NT	Pass	6♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ9	♥ K32	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ8	♦ 3				
South HCP: 8	♣ J7	♣ KQ10853				
Contract: 6♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 151	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ97532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ3	

Board: 152	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A954	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 96	

Board: 153	♠ KQ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

Board: 154	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ K1085	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ4	

Board: 155	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ10962	

Board: 156	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: None	♦ 832	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K105	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ J3				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ KQJ5	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ97532	♦ AK10	Pass	4NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ3	♣ AQ104	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 4N S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ	♠ 97				
Vul: Both	♥ A954	♥ QJ6		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK9	♦ Q108632	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 96	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1074	♠ A3				2NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AK86	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ8653	♦ AK1074	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A3	♣ Q5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ K3				
Vul: Both	♥ AK4	♥ 10765		2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ K1085	♦ A	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ4	♣ A109873	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ K6				
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ AK95				2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ K108	♦ AQJ94	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ KJ10962	♣ A8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ —				
Vul: None	♥ AKJ4	♥ Q1053	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ 832	♦ AKQ10954	AP			4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ K105	♣ 63	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 151	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ104	

Board: 152	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q108632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q2	

Board: 153	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK86	
Vul: None	♦ AK1074	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q5	

Board: 154	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10765	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A109873	

Board: 155	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK95	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A8	

Board: 156	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1053	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ10954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 63	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ J3				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ KQJ5	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ97532	♦ AK10	Pass	4NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ3	♣ AQ104	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 4N S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ	♠ 97				
Vul: Both	♥ A954	♥ QJ6		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK9	♦ Q108632	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 96	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1074	♠ A3				2NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AK86	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ8653	♦ AK1074	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A3	♣ Q5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ K3		2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK4	♥ 10765	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ K1085	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ4	♣ A109873	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ K6				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ AK95	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ K108	♦ AQJ94				
South HCP: 21	♣ KJ10962	♣ A8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ —		2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKJ4	♥ Q1053	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ 832	♦ AKQ10954	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K105	♣ 63	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT with a long minor

Board: 157	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q76542	

Board: 158	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K4	

Board: 159	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 876	
Vul: EW	♦ A1076532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK3	

Board: 160	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ AK862	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 161	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 764	
Vul: NS	♦ Q87653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	

Board: 162	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 65	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A54	♠ KQ96				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 98	♥ AK3				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q7	♦ 1082	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q76542	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK107	♠ Q9843		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ 10	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ98	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K4	♣ AJ9762				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKJ10				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 876	♥ AK	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A1076532	♦ Q9	Pass	7♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AK3	♣ QJ754	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 7♦ N						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ K2		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ32	♥ Q	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ AK862	♦ QJ9753				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ Q1062				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ6	♠ K7				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 764	♥ KQ98	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ Q87653	♦ AK4				
South HCP: 20	♣ 4	♣ KQ62				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK87	♠ 5		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ7	♥ 85	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ3	♦ AQ87642				
South HCP: 8	♣ 65	♣ Q102				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 157	♠ KQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ 1082	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	

Board: 158	♠ Q9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ9762	

Board: 159	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ754	

Board: 160	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1062	

Board: 161	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ62	

Board: 162	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ87642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q102	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A54	♠ KQ96				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 98	♥ AK3				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q7	♦ 1082	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q76542	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK107	♠ Q9843		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ 10	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ98	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K4	♣ AJ9762				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKJ10				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 876	♥ AK	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A1076532	♦ Q9	Pass	7♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AK3	♣ QJ754	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 7♦ N						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ K2		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ32	♥ Q	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ AK862	♦ QJ9753				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ Q1062				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ6	♠ K7				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 764	♥ KQ98	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ Q87653	♦ AK4				
South HCP: 20	♣ 4	♣ KQ62				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK87	♠ 5		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ7	♥ 85	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ3	♦ AQ87642				
South HCP: 8	♣ 65	♣ Q102				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 163	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 953	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ874	
Board: 164	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 1074	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ	
Board: 165	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ97432	
Board: 166	♠ Q73	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ5	
Board: 167	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1082	
Vul: None	♦ AQ109532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	
Board: 168	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1093	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A107	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ AQ52				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 953	♥ AK7				
North HCP: 10	♦ A6	♦ QJ7	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQJ874	♣ A106				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK53	♠ J9				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ6	♥ 8		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ 1074	♦ AK9652	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ	♣ J1074				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ AQ4				
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ QJ6				2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 73	♦ AK652	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ97432	♣ A6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q73	♠ AK		2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A86	♥ KQ93	Pass	3♦	X	4♣
North HCP: 21	♦ KQJ	♦ 5	Pass	5♣	Pass	7♣
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ5	♣ J87643	AP			
Contract: 7♣ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ K103				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J1082	♥ AK4	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ109532	♦ KJ84	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 6	♣ AK4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 7N S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ	♠ 7				
Vul: NS	♥ Q1093	♥ K54		2NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ A7	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A107	♣ KQ98432				
Contract: 6♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 163	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A106	

Board: 164	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1074	

Board: 165	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: None	♦ AK652	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A6	

Board: 166	♠ AK	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ93	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J87643	

Board: 167	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ KJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK4	

Board: 168	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ98432	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ AQ52				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 953	♥ AK7				
North HCP: 10	♦ A6	♦ QJ7	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQJ874	♣ A106				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK53	♠ J9				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ6	♥ 8		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ 1074	♦ AK9652	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ	♣ J1074				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ AQ4				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ QJ6				
North HCP: 6	♦ 73	♦ AK652	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ97432	♣ A6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q73	♠ AK		2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A86	♥ KQ93	Pass	3♦	X	4♣
North HCP: 21	♦ KQJ	♦ 5	Pass	5♣	Pass	7♣
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ5	♣ J87643	AP			
Contract: 7♣ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ K103				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J1082	♥ AK4	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ109532	♦ KJ84	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 6	♣ AK4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 7N S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ	♠ 7				
Vul: NS	♥ Q1093	♥ K54		2NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ A7	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A107	♣ KQ98432				
Contract: 6♣ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 169	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ8743	

Board: 170	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A96	

Board: 171	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK8762	

Board: 172	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK62	

Board: 173	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10	

Board: 174	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK109	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ AQ10				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ6	♥ AJ92	Pass	6♣	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 94	♦ AQ5				
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ8743	♣ K105				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ83	♠ 964				
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ J64		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ6	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A96	♣ KQJ1032				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ K754				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 103	♥ AKQ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ Q104	♦ AK2				
South HCP: 20	♣ AK8762	♣ J10				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ K109				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ74	♥ 8		2NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 21	♦ K7	♦ AJ96532	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK62	♣ 104				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ AK86				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ6	♥ A2	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK10974	♦ Q83	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J10	♣ AK82	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K75	♠ QJ6				
Vul: EW	♥ AK109	♥ J		2NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 21	♦ A64	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ	♣ K1098632				
Contract: 6♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 169	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K105	

Board: 170	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ1032	

Board: 171	♠ K754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J10	

Board: 172	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ96532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 104	

Board: 173	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK82	

Board: 174	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1098632	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ AQ10				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ6	♥ AJ92	Pass	6♣	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 94	♦ AQ5				
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ8743	♣ K105				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ83	♠ 964				
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ J64		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ6	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A96	♣ KQJ1032				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ K754				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 103	♥ AKQ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ Q104	♦ AK2				
South HCP: 20	♣ AK8762	♣ J10				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ K109				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ74	♥ 8		2NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 21	♦ K7	♦ AJ96532	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK62	♣ 104				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ AK86				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ6	♥ A2	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK10974	♦ Q83	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J10	♣ AK82	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K75	♠ QJ6				
Vul: EW	♥ AK109	♥ J		2NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 21	♦ A64	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ	♣ K1098632				
Contract: 6♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 175	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKJ763	

Board: 176	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q83	

Board: 177	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ8632	

Board: 178	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q102	

Board: 179	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J108543	

Board: 180	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J75	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 432	♠ AKQ9				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q86	♥ A10				
North HCP: 10	♦ 5	♦ AJ107	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AKJ763	♣ Q104				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ Q				
Vul: None	♥ AK10	♥ 42		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ87	♦ 102	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q83	♣ AJ976542				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ AQ2				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K109	♥ A754				
North HCP: 8	♦ 108	♦ AK95	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ8632	♣ K5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK75	♠ J98				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ 1097		2NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ96	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q102	♣ AKJ754				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ A73				2NT
Vul: None	♥ A106	♥ KQ83				
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ A108	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J108543	♣ AK7				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ5	♠ 9		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ J965	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK63	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J75	♣ AK10943	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 175	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q104	

Board: 176	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ976542	

Board: 177	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A754	
Vul: EW	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K5	

Board: 178	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKJ754	

Board: 179	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ83	
Vul: None	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK7	

Board: 180	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J965	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK10943	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 432	♠ AKQ9				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q86	♥ A10				
North HCP: 10	♦ 5	♦ AJ107	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AKJ763	♣ Q104				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ Q				
Vul: None	♥ AK10	♥ 42		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ87	♦ 102	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q83	♣ AJ976542				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ AQ2				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K109	♥ A754				
North HCP: 8	♦ 108	♦ AK95	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ8632	♣ K5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK75	♠ J98				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ 1097		2NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ96	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q102	♣ AKJ754				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ A73				2NT
Vul: None	♥ A106	♥ KQ83				
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ A108	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J108543	♣ AK7				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ5	♠ 9		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ J965	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK63	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J75	♣ AK10943	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 181	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A98543	

Board: 182	♠ K10	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK104	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 87	

Board: 183	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ107642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 102	

Board: 184	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J972	

Board: 185	♠ K1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1098652	

Board: 186	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J4	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K108	♠ AJ4				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q98	♥ AKJ2				
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ AQ76	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ A98543	♣ Q10				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ —		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ AK104	♥ 62	4♠	X	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ7	♦ 1096543	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 87	♣ AKJ103				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ AK94				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ A542	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ107642	♦ K9	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 102	♣ AQ3	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ6	♠ 103		2NT	Pass	6♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ2	♥ 93	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ	♦ KJ8764				
South HCP: 10	♣ J972	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1043	♠ AQ52				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ KQJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ A9	♦ QJ7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 1098652	♣ AQ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ2	♠ J		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ7	♥ 10864	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ84	♦ KQ9765	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 10	♣ J4	♣ A5	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 181	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q10	

Board: 182	♠ —	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ 1096543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AKJ103	

Board: 183	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A542	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ3	

Board: 184	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ5	

Board: 185	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ3	

Board: 186	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10864	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A5	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K108	♠ AJ4				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q98	♥ AKJ2				
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ AQ76	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ A98543	♣ Q10				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ —		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ AK104	♥ 62	4♠	X	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ7	♦ 1096543	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 87	♣ AKJ103				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ AK94				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ A542	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ107642	♦ K9	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 102	♣ AQ3	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ6	♠ 103		2NT	Pass	6♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ2	♥ 93	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ	♦ KJ8764				
South HCP: 10	♣ J972	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1043	♠ AQ52				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ KQJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ A9	♦ QJ7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 1098652	♣ AQ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ2	♠ J		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ7	♥ 10864	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ84	♦ KQ9765	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 10	♣ J4	♣ A5	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 187	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 982	

Board: 188	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: NS	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K8	

Board: 189	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ A754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q107542	

Board: 190	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 9532	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 191	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ10983	

Board: 192	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1073	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ AK3				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ K643				
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ7542	♦ A8	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 982	♣ AQ73				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10	♠ 97				
Vul: NS	♥ J85	♥ 92		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK75	♦ 94	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K8	♣ AQJ10632				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ AKQ9				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ J8				
North HCP: 9	♦ A754	♦ K1032	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q107542	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK73	♠ Q54		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10	♥ 6	Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ 9532	♦ AK7	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK	♣ 1096543	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876	♠ AKJ5				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ KQ6				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q86	♦ K1054	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ10983	♣ A2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ J73				
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ J		2NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ83	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A1073	♣ KQJ9865				
Contract: 6♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 187	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K643	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ73	

Board: 188	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ10632	

Board: 189	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ K1032	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ	

Board: 190	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1096543	

Board: 191	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ K1054	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A2	

Board: 192	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ9865	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ AK3				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ K643				
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ7542	♦ A8	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 982	♣ AQ73				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10	♠ 97				
Vul: NS	♥ J85	♥ 92		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK75	♦ 94	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K8	♣ AQJ10632				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ AKQ9				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ J8				
North HCP: 9	♦ A754	♦ K1032	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q107542	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK73	♠ Q54		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10	♥ 6	Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ 9532	♦ AK7	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK	♣ 1096543	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876	♠ AKJ5				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ KQ6				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q86	♦ K1054	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ10983	♣ A2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ J73				
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ J		2NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ83	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A1073	♣ KQJ9865				
Contract: 6♣ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 193	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J7	

Board: 194	♠ K976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K3	

Board: 195	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

Board: 196	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 197	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q108632	

Board: 198	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ107	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ AJ6				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 104	♥ AQ6				
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ9875	♦ 42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J7	♣ AKQ32				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K976	♠ 82		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ A102	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ85	♦ 43	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K3	♣ AQJ1082	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 4N N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98	♠ AK6				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A52	♥ K64	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK9832	♦ Q7	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J	♣ AKQ83	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ KQ8		2NT	Pass	6♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ43	♥ 97				
North HCP: 20	♦ K75	♦ AJ10863	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ4	♣ 98				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q83	♠ AKJ6				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ6	♥ 87				
North HCP: 10	♦ 5	♦ AKQ7	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q108632	♣ K95				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ2	♠ 7		2NT	Pass	6♦
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ K73				
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ5	♦ KJ8762	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ107	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 6♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 193	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ32	

Board: 194	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ1082	

Board: 195	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ83	

Board: 196	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 98	

Board: 197	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K95	

Board: 198	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ6	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ AJ6				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 104	♥ AQ6				
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ9875	♦ 42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J7	♣ AKQ32				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K976	♠ 82		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ A102	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ85	♦ 43	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K3	♣ AQJ1082	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 4N N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98	♠ AK6				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A52	♥ K64	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK9832	♦ Q7	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J	♣ AKQ83	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ KQ8		2NT	Pass	6♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ43	♥ 97				
North HCP: 20	♦ K75	♦ AJ10863	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ4	♣ 98				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q83	♠ AKJ6				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ6	♥ 87				
North HCP: 10	♦ 5	♦ AKQ7	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q108632	♣ K95				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ2	♠ 7		2NT	Pass	6♦
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ K73				
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ5	♦ KJ8762	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ107	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 6♦ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT with a long minor

Board: 199	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1043	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 200	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A93	

Board: 201	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A109842	

Board: 202	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 203	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ 1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ10632	

Board: 204	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A842	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ AJ4				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J1043	♥ AK75	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ6542	♦ KQ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ —	♣ A86				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Stayman

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ109	♠ 64				
Vul: NS	♥ A53	♥ J7		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ5	♦ K109763	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A93	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ AJ7				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ AQ9	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ73	♦ KQ4	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A109842	♣ KJ65				
Contract: 6♣ N						1. Gerber, for N

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ KQ104		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK102	♥ 8	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ10	♦ AQ9854	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ3	♣ 109	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						1. Stayman

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ KQ				
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ AK8				2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 1098	♦ AQ743	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AQ10632	♣ K74				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK103	♠ QJ				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ2	♥ 1075		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ A842	♦ KQ	Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A9	♣ KJ8532	AP			
Contract: 6N N						1. Gerber, for N

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 199	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK75	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A86	

Board: 200	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ K109763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ4	

Board: 201	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ65	

Board: 202	♠ KQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109	

Board: 203	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ743	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K74	

Board: 204	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1075	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ8532	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ AJ4				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J1043	♥ AK75	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ6542	♦ KQ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ —	♣ A86				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Stayman

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ109	♠ 64				
Vul: NS	♥ A53	♥ J7		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ5	♦ K109763	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A93	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ AJ7				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ AQ9	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ73	♦ KQ4	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A109842	♣ KJ65				
Contract: 6♣ N						1. Gerber, for N

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ KQ104		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK102	♥ 8	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ10	♦ AQ9854	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ3	♣ 109	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						1. Stayman

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ KQ				
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ AK8				2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 1098	♦ AQ743	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AQ10632	♣ K74				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK103	♠ QJ				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ2	♥ 1075		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ A842	♦ KQ	Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A9	♣ KJ8532	AP			
Contract: 6N N						1. Gerber, for N



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 205	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ9853	

Board: 206	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1094	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ84	

Board: 207	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ86532	

Board: 208	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A85	

Board: 209	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86542	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	

Board: 210	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q84	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK9	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ A1063	♠ K7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♥ 7	♥ K983	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 20	♦ 96	♦ AKQJ7	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♣ N	♣ KJ9853	♣ A6	Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♦

Board: 206			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AK3	♠ 7		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♥ A1094	♥ Q75	AP			
South HCP: 9	♦ QJ	♦ AK108743				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AQ84	♣ 96				

Board: 207			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ 4	♠ AKQ5	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♥ AQJ7	♥ 82	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 21	♦ 4	♦ AKQ65	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Contract: 7N S	♣ AJ86532	♣ K9	Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♦

Board: 208			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AKQ6	♠ J		2NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 21	♥ QJ10	♥ A5	AP			
South HCP: 9	♦ AJ3	♦ K762				
Contract: 6♣ S	♣ A85	♣ J109762				

Board: 209			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ —	♠ A64	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♥ Q86542	♥ AKJ	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ KQ10943	♦ AJ6				
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ 9	♣ QJ105				

Board: 210			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ K82	♠ A10765		2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 21	♥ AKQ6	♥ —	Pass	3♠	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 14	♦ Q84	♦ AKJ10973	AP			
Contract: 7N N	♣ AK9	♣ Q				

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 205	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K983	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A6	

Board: 206	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: EW	♦ AK108743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 96	

Board: 207	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K9	

Board: 208	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ K762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J109762	

Board: 209	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ105	

Board: 210	♠ A10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ A1063	♠ K7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♥ 7	♥ K983	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 20	♦ 96	♦ AKQJ7	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♣ N	♣ KJ9853	♣ A6	Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♦

Board: 206			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AK3	♠ 7		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♥ A1094	♥ Q75	AP			
South HCP: 9	♦ QJ	♦ AK108743				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AQ84	♣ 96				

Board: 207			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ 4	♠ AKQ5	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♥ AQJ7	♥ 82	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 21	♦ 4	♦ AKQ65	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Contract: 7N S	♣ AJ86532	♣ K9	Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♦

Board: 208			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AKQ6	♠ J		2NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 21	♥ QJ10	♥ A5	AP			
South HCP: 9	♦ AJ3	♦ K762				
Contract: 6♣ S	♣ A85	♣ J109762				

Board: 209			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ —	♠ A64	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♥ Q86542	♥ AKJ	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ KQ10943	♦ AJ6				
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ 9	♣ QJ105				

Board: 210			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ K82	♠ A10765		2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 21	♥ AKQ6	♥ —	Pass	3♠	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 14	♦ Q84	♦ AKJ10973	AP			
Contract: 7N N	♣ AK9	♣ Q				

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 211	♠ KQ4	West Bids XN if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10763	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 212	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ108	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ6	
Board: 213	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A97542	
Board: 214	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K9	
Board: 215	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q865432	
Board: 216	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ64	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ A95	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ 10763	♥ AQJ	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ1063	♦ 42	XN	AP		
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ AKQ32	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6NX S			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ Q4		2NT	Pass	6♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ108	♥ 7	AP			
North HCP: 21	♦ A93	♦ KQJ7542				
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ6	♣ 985				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9	♠ AK6		3NT	AP	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 963	♥ KJ4	Pass			
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ KQ52				
South HCP: 21	♣ A97542	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ A4		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ AKQ10	♥ J4	AP			
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ86	♦ 942				
South HCP: 8	♣ K9	♣ QJ10875				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A54	♠ KJ		6♣	AP	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ K975	Pass			
North HCP: 7	♦ J2	♦ AKQ4				
South HCP: 21	♣ Q865432	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ AJ8		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ QJ	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ AK75	♦ J98632				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ64	♣ 95				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 211	♠ A95	West Bids XN if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ32	

Board: 212	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 985	

Board: 213	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ3	

Board: 214	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ10875	

Board: 215	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K975	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ10	

Board: 216	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J98632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 95	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ A95	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ 10763	♥ AQJ	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ1063	♦ 42	XN	AP		
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ AKQ32	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6NX S			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ Q4		2NT	Pass	6♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ108	♥ 7	AP			
North HCP: 21	♦ A93	♦ KQJ7542				
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ6	♣ 985				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9	♠ AK6		3NT	AP	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 963	♥ KJ4	Pass			
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ KQ52				
South HCP: 21	♣ A97542	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ A4		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ AKQ10	♥ J4	AP			
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ86	♦ 942				
South HCP: 8	♣ K9	♣ QJ10875				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A54	♠ KJ		6♣	AP	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ K975	Pass			
North HCP: 7	♦ J2	♦ AKQ4				
South HCP: 21	♣ Q865432	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ AJ8		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ QJ	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ AK75	♦ J98632				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ64	♣ 95				
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 217	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKJ9875	

Board: 218	♠ AJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q108	

Board: 219	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K76542	

Board: 220	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK104	

Board: 221	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A107643	

Board: 222	♠ A654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ7	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J105	♠ A743				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ AK3				
North HCP: 10	♦ J4	♦ AK106	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AKJ9875	♣ Q2				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ62	♠ Q7		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10	♥ J76	Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK4	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q108	♣ AKJ532	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♠ AKQ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ 643				
North HCP: 7	♦ 109	♦ AQ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K76542	♣ AQ103				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K92	♠ 64		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ A7				
North HCP: 20	♦ AK54	♦ J62	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK104	♣ QJ8652				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ2	♠ KQ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 963	♥ AKJ4				
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ KQ3	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ A107643	♣ QJ98				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A654	♠ KQ3		2NT	Pass	6♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ2	♥ 98				
North HCP: 20	♦ Q6	♦ K109432	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ7	♣ 109				
Contract: 6♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 217	♠ A743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q2	

Board: 218	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ532	

Board: 219	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ103	

Board: 220	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ8652	

Board: 221	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ98	

Board: 222	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ K109432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 109	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J105	♠ A743				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ AK3				
North HCP: 10	♦ J4	♦ AK106	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AKJ9875	♣ Q2				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ62	♠ Q7		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10	♥ J76	Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK4	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q108	♣ AKJ532	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♠ AKQ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ 643				
North HCP: 7	♦ 109	♦ AQ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K76542	♣ AQ103				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K92	♠ 64		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ A7				
North HCP: 20	♦ AK54	♦ J62	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK104	♣ QJ8652				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ2	♠ KQ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 963	♥ AKJ4				
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ KQ3	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ A107643	♣ QJ98				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A654	♠ KQ3		2NT	Pass	6♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ2	♥ 98				
North HCP: 20	♦ Q6	♦ K109432	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ7	♣ 109				
Contract: 6♦ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 223	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK109753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ105	

Board: 224	♠ K953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K7	

Board: 225	♠ K1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ 986532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q4	

Board: 226	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 32	

Board: 227	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ AJ1098642	

Board: 228	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: EW	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK3	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK65				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ AQ83	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK109753	♦ QJ6	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ105	♣ A6				
Contract: 7N S			1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K953	♠ AQ		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ2	♥ K8	Pass	4♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ4	♦ 62	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K7	♣ AJ96532				
Contract: 6N N			1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1092	♠ AQ65				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ AJ9	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 986532	♦ AJ107	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q4	♣ A5				
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ2	♠ Q4		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ85	♥ 7642	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 32	♣ AKJ1087				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman 2. both majors			

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ AKJ9				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ KQ103				
North HCP: 5	♦ —	♦ AJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AJ1098642	♣ K5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108	♠ J76				
Vul: EW	♥ K94	♥ AQ		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK87	♦ J96432	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK3	♣ J7				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 223	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A6	

Board: 224	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ96532	

Board: 225	♠ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A5	

Board: 226	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7642	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ1087	

Board: 227	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ103	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K5	

Board: 228	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ J96432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J7	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK65				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ AQ83	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK109753	♦ QJ6	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ105	♣ A6				
Contract: 7N S			1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K953	♠ AQ		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ2	♥ K8	Pass	4♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ4	♦ 62	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K7	♣ AJ96532				
Contract: 6N N			1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1092	♠ AQ65				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ AJ9	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 986532	♦ AJ107	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q4	♣ A5				
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ2	♠ Q4		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ85	♥ 7642	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 32	♣ AKJ1087				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman 2. both majors			

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ AKJ9				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ KQ103				
North HCP: 5	♦ —	♦ AJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AJ1098642	♣ K5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108	♠ J76		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ K94	♥ AQ				
North HCP: 20	♦ AK87	♦ J96432	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK3	♣ J7				
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT with a long minor

Board: 229	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10985	

Board: 230	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ2	

Board: 231	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K643	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K52	

Board: 232	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ94	
Vul: Both	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ95	

Board: 233	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9753	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ1072	

Board: 234	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK85	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ92	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KQ98				2NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AK62	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ732	♦ A95	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q10985	♣ A4				
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Minors			

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ AQ1032				
Vul: NS	♥ A42	♥ Q7		2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ72	♦ J98543	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ2	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK7				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K643	♥ AQJ7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ1076	♦ A92	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K52	♣ Q103				
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K1093				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ94	♥ 7	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ Q93	♦ A10	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ95	♣ KJ6432	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AK107				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 9753	♥ K4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 94	♦ AKQJ5	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 20	♣ KQJ1072	♣ 43	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q9				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ4	♥ 1085		2NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 21	♦ AK85	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ92	♣ KQ86543				
Contract: 6♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 229	♠ KQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: None	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A4	

Board: 230	♠ AQ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ J98543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 231	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q103	

Board: 232	♠ K1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ6432	

Board: 233	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 43	

Board: 234	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ86543	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KQ98				2NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AK62	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ732	♦ A95	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q10985	♣ A4				
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Minors			

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ AQ1032				
Vul: NS	♥ A42	♥ Q7		2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ72	♦ J98543	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ2	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK7				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K643	♥ AQJ7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ1076	♦ A92	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K52	♣ Q103				
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K1093				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ94	♥ 7	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ Q93	♦ A10	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ95	♣ KJ6432	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AK107				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 9753	♥ K4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 94	♦ AKQJ5	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 20	♣ KQJ1072	♣ 43	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q9				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ4	♥ 1085		2NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 21	♦ AK85	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ92	♣ KQ86543				
Contract: 6♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 235	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10872	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A97652	

Board: 236	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ1043	

Board: 237	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ75432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK107	

Board: 238	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ87	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 239	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1097432	

Board: 240	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1094	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A6	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ A10872  
♦ J3  
♣ A97652

South:  
♠ AQ62  
♥ KQJ3  
♦ A82  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♠	Pass	7♣
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 236  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ AQ62  
♦ Q10  
♣ AJ1043

South:  
♠ J642  
♥ 10  
♦ A65432  
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
		Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 237  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4N S

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ Q  
♦ QJ75432  
♣ AK107

South:  
♠ KQJ4  
♥ AK9  
♦ AK6  
♣ 953

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	AP	

1. Gerber, for N

Board: 238  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ KQ8  
♥ AJ87  
♦ A2  
♣ AQJ6

South:  
♠ 104  
♥ KQ  
♦ KQJ1043  
♣ 982

West	North	East	South
			2NT
		Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 239  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A8  
♥ 108  
♦ K82  
♣ 1097432

South:  
♠ K7  
♥ AKQ9  
♦ 1076  
♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 240  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ QJ3  
♥ AQ10  
♦ AK1094  
♣ A6

South:  
♠ 872  
♥ KJ  
♦ 82  
♣ KJ10975

West	North	East	South
			2NT
		Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 235	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ	

Board: 236	♠ J642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ A65432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K2	

Board: 237	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 953	

Board: 238	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 982	

Board: 239	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 1076	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 240	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ10975	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ A10872  
♦ J3  
♣ A97652

South:  
♠ AQ62  
♥ KQJ3  
♦ A82  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♠	Pass	7♣
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 236  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ AQ62  
♦ Q10  
♣ AJ1043

South:  
♠ J642  
♥ 10  
♦ A65432  
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
		Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 237  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4N S

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ Q  
♦ QJ75432  
♣ AK107

South:  
♠ KQJ4  
♥ AK9  
♦ AK6  
♣ 953

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	AP	

1. Gerber, for N

Board: 238  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ KQ8  
♥ AJ87  
♦ A2  
♣ AQJ6

South:  
♠ 104  
♥ KQ  
♦ KQJ1043  
♣ 982

West	North	East	South
			2NT
		Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 239  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A8  
♥ 108  
♦ K82  
♣ 1097432

South:  
♠ K7  
♥ AKQ9  
♦ 1076  
♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 240  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ QJ3  
♥ AQ10  
♦ AK1094  
♣ A6

South:  
♠ 872  
♥ KJ  
♦ 82  
♣ KJ10975

West	North	East	South
			2NT
		Pass	3NT
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 241	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ Q108432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K832	
Board: 242	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: NS	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ6	
Board: 243	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7653	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	
Board: 244	♠ AQ102	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ108	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q53	
Board: 245	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A107652	
Board: 246	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ9	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ Q43				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ AKQ7				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q108432	♦ KJ	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K832	♣ AQ75				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ 42				
Vul: NS	♥ K54	♥ A		2NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ A52	♦ KQJ1043	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ6	♣ 10752				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AK42				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 7653	♥ KJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ AQJ973	♦ 42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 2	♣ AKQ53	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ102	♠ K94				
Vul: None	♥ KQ108	♥ 4		2NT	Pass	7♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AK	♦ QJ1097542	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ Q53	♣ 10				
Contract: 7♦X S						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109	♠ KQ4				
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ AK6				2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q76	♦ AK1054	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ A107652	♣ Q8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ 6				
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ9	♥ —		2NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ A65	♦ QJ7432	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ9	♣ KQ10743				
Contract: 6♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 241	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ75	
Board: 242	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10752	
Board: 243	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ53	
Board: 244	♠ K94	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1097542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10	
Board: 245	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1054	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q8	
Board: 246	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ10743	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ Q43				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ AKQ7				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q108432	♦ KJ	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K832	♣ AQ75				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ 42				
Vul: NS	♥ K54	♥ A		2NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ A52	♦ KQJ1043	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ6	♣ 10752				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AK42				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 7653	♥ KJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ AQJ973	♦ 42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 2	♣ AKQ53	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ102	♠ K94				
Vul: None	♥ KQ108	♥ 4		2NT	Pass	7♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AK	♦ QJ1097542	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ Q53	♣ 10				
Contract: 7♦X S						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109	♠ KQ4				
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ AK6				2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q76	♦ AK1054	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ A107652	♣ Q8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ 6				
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ9	♥ —		2NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ A65	♦ QJ7432	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ9	♣ KQ10743				
Contract: 6♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 247	♠ Q1042	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 54	
HCP: 7	♣ KQ10975	Partner bids first.

Board: 248	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ97	

Board: 249	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 973	
Vul: EW	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ986	

Board: 250	♠ KQ107	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ3	

Board: 251	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J73	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ5432	

Board: 252	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK52	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A54	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1042	♠ K3				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ AK7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 54	♦ AQ106	X	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 21	♣ KQ10975	♣ AJ64	Pass	6♣	X	AP
Contract: 6♣ X N			1. Stayman			

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ AK952				
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ J6		2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ108	♦ —	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ97	♣ Q108432	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AKJ3				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 973	♥ KQJ	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A62	♦ Q1054	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQJ986	♣ A4	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ107	♠ AJ8				
Vul: None	♥ K96	♥ A		2NT	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ AK7	♦ J85432	X	4♦	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ3	♣ 982	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q103	♠ K2				
Vul: EW	♥ J73	♥ AQ64				2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q	♦ AK82	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ5432	♣ A109				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ K9				
Vul: Both	♥ AK52	♥ J74		2NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ32	♦ KJ10984	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A54	♣ J2				
Contract: 6♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 247	♠ K3	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ106	
HCP: 21	♣ AJ64	You bid first.

Board: 248	♠ AK952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q108432	

Board: 249	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1054	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A4	

Board: 250	♠ AJ8	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ J85432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 982	

Board: 251	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ64	
Vul: EW	♦ AK82	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A109	

Board: 252	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J2	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1042	♠ K3				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ AK7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 54	♦ AQ106	X	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 21	♣ KQ10975	♣ AJ64	Pass	6♣	X	AP
Contract: 6♣ X N			1. Stayman			

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ AK952				
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ J6		2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ108	♦ —	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ97	♣ Q108432	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AKJ3				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 973	♥ KQJ	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A62	♦ Q1054	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQJ986	♣ A4	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ107	♠ AJ8				
Vul: None	♥ K96	♥ A		2NT	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ AK7	♦ J85432	X	4♦	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ3	♣ 982	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q103	♠ K2				
Vul: EW	♥ J73	♥ AQ64				2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q	♦ AK82	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ5432	♣ A109				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ K9				
Vul: Both	♥ AK52	♥ J74		2NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ32	♦ KJ10984	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A54	♣ J2				
Contract: 6♦ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 253	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ Q108642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 32	

Board: 254	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQJ9	

Board: 255	♠ 6	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9432	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ8542	

Board: 256	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: None	♦ KQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ	

Board: 257	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J973	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ9743	

Board: 258	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ109	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ5	♠ 97				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AK2	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ Q108642	♦ A93	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ 32	♣ AKQ64	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ 10				
Vul: NS	♥ AK2	♥ J76		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ109	♦ KJ8653	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ9	♣ A75				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AQ104				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q9432	♥ AK6				
North HCP: 8	♦ K	♦ J8	4♦	4NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ QJ8542	♣ AK107				
Contract: 4N S						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ A104				
Vul: None	♥ A92	♥ K75		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ85	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ	♣ 10976532				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ AQ5				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J973	♥ AQ10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ K743	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ9743	♣ AJ5	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♠ 6		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A87	♥ QJ62	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 20	♦ Q9	♦ AK10632	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ109	♣ K7	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 253	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ64	

Board: 254	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A75	

Board: 255	♠ AQ104	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK107	

Board: 256	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10976532	

Board: 257	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K743	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ5	

Board: 258	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ5	♠ 97				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AK2	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ Q108642	♦ A93	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ 32	♣ AKQ64	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ 10				
Vul: NS	♥ AK2	♥ J76		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ109	♦ KJ8653	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ9	♣ A75				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AQ104				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q9432	♥ AK6				
North HCP: 8	♦ K	♦ J8	4♦	4NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ QJ8542	♣ AK107				
Contract: 4N S						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ A104				
Vul: None	♥ A92	♥ K75		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ85	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ	♣ 10976532				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ AQ5				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J973	♥ AQ10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ K743	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ9743	♣ AJ5	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♠ 6		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A87	♥ QJ62	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 20	♦ Q9	♦ AK10632	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ109	♣ K7	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 259	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 654	

Board: 260	♠ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ	

Board: 261	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ J52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q98753	

Board: 262	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A10875	

Board: 263	♠ Q752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ10872	

Board: 264	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ9	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AJ43				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K93	♥ AJ105	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ1094	♦ K7	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 654	♣ AK8	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ85	♠ 6				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ3	♥ 542		2NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ A94	♦ KQ8532	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ	♣ A102				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q76	♠ KJ8				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ K96				
North HCP: 7	♦ J52	♦ AK98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q98753	♣ AK4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 5		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK6	♥ 108732	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ 95	♦ AKJ762	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 8	♣ A10875	♣ 4	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
			AP			
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q752	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 42	♥ A1086	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 9	♦ AKQ32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ10872	♣ 93	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ J865		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ74	♥ 2	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A106	♦ KQJ9842	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ9	♣ 7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 259	♠ AJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ105	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK8	

Board: 260	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A102	

Board: 261	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: EW	♦ AK98	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK4	

Board: 262	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108732	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	

Board: 263	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1086	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 93	

Board: 264	♠ J865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AJ43				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K93	♥ AJ105	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ1094	♦ K7	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 654	♣ AK8	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ85	♠ 6				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ3	♥ 542		2NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ A94	♦ KQ8532	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ	♣ A102				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q76	♠ KJ8				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ K96				
North HCP: 7	♦ J52	♦ AK98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q98753	♣ AK4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 5		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK6	♥ 108732	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ 95	♦ AKJ762	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 8	♣ A10875	♣ 4	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
			AP			
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q752	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 42	♥ A1086	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 9	♦ AKQ32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ10872	♣ 93	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ J865		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ74	♥ 2	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A106	♦ KQJ9842	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ9	♣ 7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 265	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q106543	
Board: 266	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A43	
Board: 267	♠ Q832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q109762	
Board: 268	♠ AQJ	West Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ94	
Vul: None	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ6	
Board: 269	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ743	
Board: 270	♠ Q1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK72	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AKQ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ KQ6	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ64	♦ K875	Pass	4NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q106543	♣ K98	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 4N S						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q63	♠ AK42		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9	♥ J84	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ9	♦ —	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 11	♣ A43	♣ QJ8752	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q832	♠ K104				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ A965	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A4	♦ KQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q109762	♣ AK4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 10853		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ94	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ5	♦ K109	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ6	♣ KQ10432	X	AP		
Contract: 6♣X S			1. Stayman			

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ AQ2				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 852	♥ AK109				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q7	♦ AK109	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AKJ743	♣ 52				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1054	♠ A83		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ Q1082	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ A6	♦ —	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 9	♣ AK72	♣ QJ10654	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 265	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ K875	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K98	

Board: 266	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ8752	

Board: 267	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A965	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK4	

Board: 268	♠ 10853	West Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ10432	

Board: 269	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109	
Vul: NS	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 52	

Board: 270	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1082	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ10654	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AKQ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ KQ6	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ64	♦ K875	Pass	4NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q106543	♣ K98	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 4N S						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q63	♠ AK42		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9	♥ J84	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ9	♦ —	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 11	♣ A43	♣ QJ8752	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q832	♠ K104				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ A965	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A4	♦ KQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q109762	♣ AK4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 10853		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ94	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ5	♦ K109	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ6	♣ KQ10432	X	AP		
Contract: 6♣X S			1. Stayman			

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ AQ2				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 852	♥ AK109				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q7	♦ AK109	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AKJ743	♣ 52				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1054	♠ A83		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ Q1082	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ A6	♦ —	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 9	♣ AK72	♣ QJ10654	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 271	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K8	

Board: 272	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A973	

Board: 273	♠ K852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q98432	

Board: 274	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A4	

Board: 275	♠ J98	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	

Board: 276	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A852	
Vul: EW	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ AK10				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ AK10				
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ10982	♦ 73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K8	♣ AQ1063				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ 5		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ6	♥ J10953	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ J3	♦ AK9765	Pass	6♥	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 11	♣ A973	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K852	♠ AJ76				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ4	♥ A52	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AK98	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q98432	♣ A7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K85	♠ A6				
Vul: None	♥ AKQ9	♥ 85		2NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ82	♦ 1064	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A4	♣ KQ9872				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J98	♠ KQ42				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J74	♥ AKQ8				
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ1072	♦ 96	3♣	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 7	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ —		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A852	♥ K1076	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AK62	♦ Q107543	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ	♣ K104	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 271	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ1063	

Board: 272	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10953	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 273	♠ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: EW	♦ AK98	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A7	

Board: 274	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ9872	

Board: 275	♠ KQ42	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ6	

Board: 276	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1076	
Vul: EW	♦ Q107543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K104	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ AK10				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ AK10				
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ10982	♦ 73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K8	♣ AQ1063				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ 5		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ6	♥ J10953	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ J3	♦ AK9765	Pass	6♥	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 11	♣ A973	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K852	♠ AJ76				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ4	♥ A52	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AK98	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q98432	♣ A7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K85	♠ A6		2NT	Pass	6♣
Vul: None	♥ AKQ9	♥ 85				
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ82	♦ 1064	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A4	♣ KQ9872				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J98	♠ KQ42				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J74	♥ AKQ8				
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ1072	♦ 96	3♣	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 7	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ —		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A852	♥ K1076	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AK62	♦ Q107543	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ	♣ K104	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 277	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ9652	

Board: 278	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ54	
Vul: NS	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ9	

Board: 279	♠ K942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A96532	

Board: 280	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ85	

Board: 281	♠ K862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ8765	

Board: 282	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A842	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ53	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9	♠ KQ5				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ AKQ8	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 97	♦ Q106	Pass	4NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ9652	♣ KJ7	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 4N S						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ A1064		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ54	♥ 9	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AK83	♦ 105	Pass	5♣	Pass	7♣
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ9	♣ AQ8762	AP			
Contract: 7♣ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K942	♠ A83				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ A53	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ J2	♦ AK3	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 20	♣ A96532	♣ KQ104	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K87	♠ Q6		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ	♥ 643	Pass	4♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ 82	♦ AKQJ105	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ85	♣ J2	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K862	♠ AQ75				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ AK98	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ 104	♦ A5	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ8765	♣ K103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♠ N			2. both majors			

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ AQ64		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A842	♥ 106	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A4	♦ K109753	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ53	♣ 6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT with a long minor

Board: 277	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ7	

Board: 278	♠ A1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ8762	

Board: 279	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ104	

Board: 280	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J2	

Board: 281	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK98	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K103	

Board: 282	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ K109753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9	♠ KQ5				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ AKQ8	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 97	♦ Q106	Pass	4NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ9652	♣ KJ7	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 4N S						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ A1064		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ54	♥ 9	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AK83	♦ 105	Pass	5♣	Pass	7♣
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ9	♣ AQ8762	AP			
Contract: 7♣ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K942	♠ A83				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ A53	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ J2	♦ AK3	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 20	♣ A96532	♣ KQ104	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K87	♠ Q6		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ	♥ 643	Pass	4♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ 82	♦ AKQJ105	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ85	♣ J2	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K862	♠ AQ75				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ AK98	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ 104	♦ A5	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ8765	♣ K103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♠ N			2. both majors			

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ AQ64		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A842	♥ 106	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A4	♦ K109753	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ53	♣ 6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT with a long minor

Board: 283	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ7632	

Board: 284	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K4	

Board: 285	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ75432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10	

Board: 286	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ A1074	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK10	

Board: 287	♠ KQ10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	

Board: 288	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: None	♦ KJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A32	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q93	♠ A105				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ AK4				
North HCP: 11	♦ K4	♦ AQJ5	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ7632	♣ Q104				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ 7643		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ72	♥ 4	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQJ4	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K4	♣ AQ87632	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 874	♠ KJ9				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AKQ8	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ75432	♦ KQ8	Pass	4NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A10	♣ Q85	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 4N S						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ73	♠ A54		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ 106	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ A1074	♦ Q2				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK10	♣ Q98632				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10975	♠ A8				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ K7	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ9876	♦ A543	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 8	♣ AKQJ3				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K82		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ98	♥ 74	Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ108	♦ A97642	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A32	♣ KQ	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 283	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q104	

Board: 284	♠ 7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ87632	

Board: 285	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q85	

Board: 286	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q98632	

Board: 287	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ A543	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ3	

Board: 288	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ A97642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q93	♠ A105				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ AK4	Pass	6♣	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ K4	♦ AQJ5				
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ7632	♣ Q104				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ 7643		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ72	♥ 4	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQJ4	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K4	♣ AQ87632	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 874	♠ KJ9				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AKQ8	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ75432	♦ KQ8	Pass	4NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A10	♣ Q85	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 4N S						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ73	♠ A54		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ 106	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ A1074	♦ Q2				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK10	♣ Q98632				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10975	♠ A8				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ K7	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ9876	♦ A543	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 8	♣ AKQJ3				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K82		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ98	♥ 74	Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ108	♦ A97642	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A32	♣ KQ	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 289	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ98753	

Board: 290	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A962	

Board: 291	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1062	
Vul: Both	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ10942	

Board: 292	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q1053	

Board: 293	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ J1095432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 109	

Board: 294	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ A954	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK65	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ AQ32				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ A2				
North HCP: 6	♦ 102	♦ AQJ9	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ QJ98753	♣ A104				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 65				
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ4	♥ 65		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ J83	♦ A109652	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A962	♣ K75				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AJ7				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1062	♥ AK9				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q64	♦ AKJ83	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ10942	♣ 76				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK63	♠ Q84				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ	♥ 52		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ	♦ KQ8543	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1053	♣ K4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ3	♠ K106				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AK84				
North HCP: 7	♦ J1095432	♦ AQ	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 109	♣ A865				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ Q10987				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ2	♥ Q		2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ A954	♦ J	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ AK65	♣ QJ8732	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 289	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A104	

Board: 290	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ A109652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K75	

Board: 291	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 76	

Board: 292	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K4	

Board: 293	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK84	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A865	

Board: 294	♠ Q10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ8732	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ AQ32				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ A2				
North HCP: 6	♦ 102	♦ AQJ9	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ QJ98753	♣ A104				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 65				
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ4	♥ 65		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ J83	♦ A109652	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A962	♣ K75				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AJ7				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1062	♥ AK9				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q64	♦ AKJ83	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ10942	♣ 76				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK63	♠ Q84				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ	♥ 52		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ	♦ KQ8543	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1053	♣ K4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ3	♠ K106				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AK84				
North HCP: 7	♦ J1095432	♦ AQ	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 109	♣ A865				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ Q10987				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ2	♥ Q		2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ A954	♦ J	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ AK65	♣ QJ8732	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 295	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q654	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K2	
Board: 296	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ863	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	
Board: 297	♠ Q4	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ J1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ10872	
Board: 298	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ1096	
Board: 299	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	
Board: 300	♠ A53	West Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ94	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ Q654  
♦ AQ10986  
♣ K2

South:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ AK7  
♦ J75  
♣ A873

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 296  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K103  
♥ AK3  
♦ KQ863  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ 876  
♥ Q107  
♦ —  
♣ KQ109653

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 297  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣X N

North:  
♠ Q4  
♥ J  
♦ J1043  
♣ AJ10872

South:  
♠ KJ3  
♥ AQ104  
♦ KQ8  
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♣	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

Board: 298  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q2  
♥ AK3  
♦ AQ3  
♣ KQ1096

South:  
♠ 103  
♥ QJ6  
♦ KJ10842  
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 299  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ AKJ5  
♥ J9  
♦ QJ10852  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ Q107  
♥ AK73  
♦ A4  
♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 300  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 6♦X N

North:  
♠ A53  
♥ Q6  
♦ AQ5  
♣ AKQ94

South:  
♠ K1064  
♥ 9  
♦ KJ10863  
♣ 102

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
X	AP		

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 295	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ J75	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A873	
Board: 296	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ109653	
Board: 297	♠ KJ3	West Bids XA♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ104	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ9	
Board: 298	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J3	
Board: 299	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK73	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK108	
Board: 300	♠ K1064	West Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 102	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ Q654

♦ AQ10986

♣ K2

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AK7

♦ J75

♣ A873

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K103

♥ AK3

♦ KQ863

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 876

♥ Q107

♦ —

♣ KQ109653

West North East South

2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣X N

North:

♠ Q4

♥ J

♦ J1043

♣ AJ10872

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ AQ104

♦ KQ8

♣ KQ9

West North East South

2NT

Pass 6♣ Pass Pass

XA♠♠ AP

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AK3

♦ AQ3

♣ KQ1096

South:

♠ 103

♥ QJ6

♦ KJ10842

♣ J3

West North East South

2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AKJ5

♥ J9

♦ QJ10852

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q107

♥ AK73

♦ A4

♣ AK108

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♦X N

North:

♠ A53

♥ Q6

♦ AQ5

♣ AKQ94

South:

♠ K1064

♥ 9

♦ KJ10863

♣ 102

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

X AP

1. Stayman



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 301	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 73	

Board: 302	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK106	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 303	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ105	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ643	

Board: 304	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K976	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 305	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ 10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ8765	

Board: 306	♠ K5	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ7	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ AQ10				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ10	♥ A85				
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ6432	♦ KQ75	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 73	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ AK653		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK106	♥ —				
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ7	♦ 1098642	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ10	♣ 73	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AKJ7				2NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ105	♥ AK92	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ	♦ AQ7	Pass	7♣	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ KQJ643	♣ 87	1. Stayman			
Contract: 7♣ N			2. both majors			

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ 863		2NT	Pass	6♣
Vul: NS	♥ K976	♥ AJ5				
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ94	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK	♣ QJ10943				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ KQ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ AQ105				
North HCP: 8	♦ 10972	♦ AJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AJ8765	♣ KQ103				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ A103		2NT	4♠	7♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ72	♥ 98				
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ7	♦ 83	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ7	♣ AQ10942				
Contract: 7♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 301	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ2	

Board: 302	♠ AK653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 1098642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 73	

Board: 303	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK92	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 87	

Board: 304	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ10943	

Board: 305	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ105	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ103	

Board: 306	♠ A103	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ10942	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ AQ10				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ10	♥ A85	Pass	6♦	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ6432	♦ KQ75				
South HCP: 21	♣ 73	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ AK653		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK106	♥ —	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ7	♦ 1098642	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ10	♣ 73				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AKJ7				2NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ105	♥ AK92	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ	♦ AQ7	Pass	7♣	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ KQJ643	♣ 87	1. Stayman			
Contract: 7♣ N			2. both majors			

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ 863		2NT	Pass	6♣
Vul: NS	♥ K976	♥ AJ5	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ94	♦ 8				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK	♣ QJ10943				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ KQ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ AQ105	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 10972	♦ AJ8				
South HCP: 21	♣ AJ8765	♣ KQ103				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ A103		2NT	4♠	7♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ72	♥ 98	AP			
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ7	♦ 83				
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ7	♣ AQ10942				
Contract: 7♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 307	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ10843	

Board: 308	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK2	

Board: 309	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ97432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

Board: 310	♠ KJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 311	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ9874	

Board: 312	♠ QJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A107	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ K106				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q10	♥ A9				
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ4	♦ AQ76	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ10843	♣ AK97	1. Quantitative	4NT		
Contract: 4N S						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J53	♠ A106				
Vul: None	♥ AQ98	♥ 3		2NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ7	♦ KJ10954	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK2	♣ Q85				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9	♠ A108				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ AK95	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ97432	♦ K5	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 10	♣ AQ86	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ84	♠ —		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 32	♥ AKQ4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ86	♦ 104	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ J1098764	Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♦			

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AJ10				
Vul: None	♥ KQ4	♥ A1087				2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 1053	♦ AK84	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ9874	♣ A2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ105	♠ 73				
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ5	♥ 3		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ	♦ AQ87532	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A107	♣ J86				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 307	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK97	

Board: 308	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q85	

Board: 309	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK95	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ86	

Board: 310	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1098764	

Board: 311	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1087	
Vul: None	♦ AK84	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A2	

Board: 312	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ87532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J86	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ K106				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q10	♥ A9				
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ4	♦ AQ76	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ10843	♣ AK97	1. Quantitative	4NT		
Contract: 4N S						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J53	♠ A106				
Vul: None	♥ AQ98	♥ 3		2NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ7	♦ KJ10954	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK2	♣ Q85				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9	♠ A108				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ AK95	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ97432	♦ K5	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 10	♣ AQ86	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ84	♠ —		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 32	♥ AKQ4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ86	♦ 104	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ J1098764	Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♦			

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AJ10				
Vul: None	♥ KQ4	♥ A1087				2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 1053	♦ AK84	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ9874	♣ A2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ105	♠ 73				
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ5	♥ 3		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ	♦ AQ87532	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A107	♣ J86				
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT with a long minor

Board: 313	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ9432	

Board: 314	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K53	

Board: 315	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ98765	

Board: 316	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q2	

Board: 317	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ98	

Board: 318	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ653	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A3	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A63	♠ QJ108				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AQ3	Pass	6♣	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1042	♦ A93				
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ9432	♣ AK7				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ Q862		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ5	♥ 763	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK87	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K53	♣ AJ9874	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6	♠ A843				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AKQ9	Pass	6♣	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 743	♦ KJ				
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ98765	♣ K104				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ9	♠ K6		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ A2	Pass	4♠	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ73	♦ 42	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q2	♣ AK107543	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 7N N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AKQ3				2NT
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ Q642	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ10965	♦ K87	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ98	♣ AQ	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ 9763		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K65	♥ AJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ653	♦ K	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 10	♣ A3	♣ Q109874	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ S			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♦			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 313	♠ QJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK7	

Board: 314	♠ Q862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ9874	

Board: 315	♠ A843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K104	

Board: 316	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK107543	

Board: 317	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q642	
Vul: None	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Board: 318	♠ 9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q109874	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A63	♠ QJ108				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AQ3				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1042	♦ A93	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ9432	♣ AK7				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ Q862		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ5	♥ 763	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK87	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K53	♣ AJ9874	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6	♠ A843				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AKQ9				
North HCP: 10	♦ 743	♦ KJ	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ98765	♣ K104				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ9	♠ K6		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ A2	Pass	4♠	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ73	♦ 42	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q2	♣ AK107543	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 7N N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AKQ3				2NT
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ Q642	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ10965	♦ K87	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ98	♣ AQ	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ 9763		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K65	♥ AJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ653	♦ K	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 10	♣ A3	♣ Q109874	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ S			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♦			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 319	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ9765	
Board: 320	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK84	
Board: 321	♠ Q92	West Bids XA♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ109764	
Board: 322	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ109	
Board: 323	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	
Board: 324	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ87	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J74	♥ AQ98	Pass	6♣	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ84	♦ A653				
South HCP: 21	♣ KQ9765	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ A863		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ8	♥ 1052	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ4	♦ KJ8752	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 8	♣ AK84	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q92	♠ AKJ4				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ J64	Pass	6♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ AKQ6	XA♠♠	AP		
South HCP: 21	♣ AQ109764	♣ K3				
Contract: 6♣X N						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ4	♠ 3		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ KQJ	Pass	4NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ2	♦ KJ10653	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ109	♣ KQ7	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 932	♠ AKQ5				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q62	♥ AK10				
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ9872	♦ KJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 3	♣ J86				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK43	♠ J10		2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK6	♥ 108	Pass	6NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ 53	♦ KQJ1084	1. Quantitative 4NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ87	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 6N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 319	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ A653	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ4	
Board: 320	♠ A863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1052	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 321	♠ AKJ4	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K3	
Board: 322	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ7	
Board: 323	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J86	
Board: 324	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ9	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J74	♥ AQ98				
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ84	♦ A653	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ KQ9765	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ A863		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ8	♥ 1052	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ4	♦ KJ8752	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 8	♣ AK84	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q92	♠ AKJ4				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ J64	Pass	6♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ AKQ6	XA♠♠	AP		
South HCP: 21	♣ AQ109764	♣ K3				
Contract: 6♣X N						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ4	♠ 3		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ KQJ	Pass	4NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ2	♦ KJ10653	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ109	♣ KQ7	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 932	♠ AKQ5				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q62	♥ AK10				
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ9872	♦ KJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 3	♣ J86				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK43	♠ J10		2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK6	♥ 108	Pass	6NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ 53	♦ KQJ1084	1. Quantitative 4NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ87	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 6N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 325	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ K107643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ107	
Board: 326	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ104	
Vul: Both	♦ AK743	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ	
Board: 327	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ Q1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K109872	
Board: 328	♠ AKQ9	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ82	
Vul: NS	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ	
Board: 329	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ A108642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 53	
Board: 330	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: None	♦ AK1053	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A7	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AK3				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ AQ105	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ K107643	♦ AQJ				
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ107	♣ 432				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ AQ3		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ104	♥ 8	Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK743	♦ QJ9852	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ	♣ Q87	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ43				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ AJ5	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1072	♦ AJ83	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K109872	♣ A6	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♠ 63		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ82	♥ K64	X	4♦	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 21	♦ J83	♦ AKQ10942	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ	♣ 7	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q92	♠ AK85				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ A76	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ A108642	♦ QJ5				
South HCP: 21	♣ 53	♣ AK10				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ AQ873		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQ8	♥ —	Pass	3♠	Pass	7♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AK1053	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A7	♣ KQJ943				
Contract: 7♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 325	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ105	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 432	
Board: 326	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q87	
Board: 327	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A6	
Board: 328	♠ 63	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	
Board: 329	♠ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK10	
Board: 330	♠ AQ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ943	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AK3				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ AQ105	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ K107643	♦ AQJ				
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ107	♣ 432				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ AQ3		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ104	♥ 8	Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK743	♦ QJ9852	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ	♣ Q87				
Contract: 6N N			1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ43				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ AJ5	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1072	♦ AJ83	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K109872	♣ A6				
Contract: 6♣ N			1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♠ 63		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ82	♥ K64	X	4♦	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 21	♦ J83	♦ AKQ10942	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ	♣ 7				
Contract: 6♦ N			1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q92	♠ AK85				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ A76	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ A108642	♦ QJ5				
South HCP: 21	♣ 53	♣ AK10				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ AQ873		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQ8	♥ —	Pass	3♠	Pass	7♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AK1053	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A7	♣ KQJ943				
Contract: 7♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 331	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q85432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ8	

Board: 332	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK87	

Board: 333	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ7653	

Board: 334	♠ QJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A863	

Board: 335	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ K108632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J98	

Board: 336	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK43	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ105	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ AQJ7				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ Q73				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q85432	♦ A6	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ8	♣ AK97				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A83	♠ Q102				
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ5	♥ —		2NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 21	♦ J6	♦ 43	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK87	♣ QJ1096532				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ AKQ6				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ AQ102				
North HCP: 8	♦ 63	♦ K4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AJ7653	♣ K84				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ102	♠ K65				
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ J10		2NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ5	♦ 86	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A863	♣ KJ10954				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ AK76				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ 94				
North HCP: 9	♦ K108632	♦ AQ97	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J98	♣ AK10				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76	♠ Q85				
Vul: Both	♥ AK43	♥ Q		2NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 21	♦ A6	♦ KJ10742	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ105	♣ 863				
Contract: 6♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 331	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK97	

Board: 332	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ1096532	

Board: 333	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ102	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K84	

Board: 334	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ10954	

Board: 335	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK10	

Board: 336	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 863	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ AQJ7				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ Q73				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q85432	♦ A6	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ8	♣ AK97				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A83	♠ Q102				
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ5	♥ —		2NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 21	♦ J6	♦ 43	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK87	♣ QJ1096532				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ AKQ6				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ AQ102				
North HCP: 8	♦ 63	♦ K4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AJ7653	♣ K84				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ102	♠ K65				
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ J10		2NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ5	♦ 86	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A863	♣ KJ10954				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ AK76				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ 94				
North HCP: 9	♦ K108632	♦ AQ97	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J98	♣ AK10				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76	♠ Q85				
Vul: Both	♥ AK43	♥ Q		2NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 21	♦ A6	♦ KJ10742	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ105	♣ 863				
Contract: 6♦ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 337	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 862	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K105	
Board: 338	♠ Q108	West Doubles 7♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ104	
Board: 339	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ Q75432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	
Board: 340	♠ Q86	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ9	
Board: 341	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ65	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	
Board: 342	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ 652	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ5	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AK83				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 862	♥ AKQ	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQJ93	♦ 62	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K105	♣ A832	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 7N S						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q108	♠ AJ9				
Vul: EW	♥ K82	♥ 7		2NT	Pass	7♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AK	♦ QJ1098753	X	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ104	♣ 7				
Contract: 7♦X S						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A94	♠ 103				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K73	♥ AQJ10				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q75432	♦ K10	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 5	♣ AKQJ7				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q86	♠ 94				
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ QJ6		2NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ108	♦ J	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ9	♣ KJ108742				
Contract: 6♣X S						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ AQ10				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ65	♥ J4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ7654	♦ AK3	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 21	♣ 8	♣ AK953	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ 108				
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ 2		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ 652	♦ AKQ10974	Pass	4♠	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ5	♣ 1093	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Gerber, for N			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 337	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A832	
Board: 338	♠ AJ9	West Doubles 7♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1098753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	
Board: 339	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ7	
Board: 340	♠ 94	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ108742	
Board: 341	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK953	
Board: 342	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1093	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AK83				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 862	♥ AKQ	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQJ93	♦ 62	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K105	♣ A832				
Contract: 7N S			1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q108	♠ AJ9				
Vul: EW	♥ K82	♥ 7		2NT	Pass	7♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AK	♦ QJ1098753	X	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ104	♣ 7				
Contract: 7♦X S						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A94	♠ 103				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K73	♥ AQJ10				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q75432	♦ K10	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 5	♣ AKQJ7				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q86	♠ 94				
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ QJ6		2NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ108	♦ J	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ9	♣ KJ108742				
Contract: 6♣X S						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ AQ10				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ65	♥ J4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ7654	♦ AK3	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 21	♣ 8	♣ AK953	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ 108				
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ 2		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ 652	♦ AKQ10974	Pass	4♠	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ5	♣ 1093	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Gerber, for N			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 343	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q87632	

Board: 344	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK53	
Vul: Both	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q10	

Board: 345	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10763	

Board: 346	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A83	

Board: 347	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J97654	

Board: 348	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ3	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9	♠ QJ5				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AQ	Pass	6♣	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 8643	♦ K1072				
South HCP: 20	♣ Q87632	♣ AKJ4				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ 3				
Vul: Both	♥ AK53	♥ 972		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK52	♦ QJ8764	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q10	♣ A65				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ65	♠ AJ2				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J10	♥ AK87	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 6	♦ KQ105	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 21	♣ KQ10763	♣ A2	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ	♠ 8652				
Vul: NS	♥ A97	♥ J		2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ K43	♦ AQ109862	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ A83	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ K98				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ AQ72	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ107	♦ KQ54	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J97654	♣ AQ	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J93	♠ A105				
Vul: None	♥ AQ4	♥ 5		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK103	♦ J86542	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ3	♣ K65				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 343	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K1072	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 344	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A65	

Board: 345	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK87	
Vul: None	♦ KQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A2	

Board: 346	♠ 8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ109862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K	

Board: 347	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ72	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Board: 348	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ J86542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K65	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9	♠ QJ5				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AQ	Pass	6♣	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 8643	♦ K1072				
South HCP: 20	♣ Q87632	♣ AKJ4				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ 3				
Vul: Both	♥ AK53	♥ 972		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK52	♦ QJ8764	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q10	♣ A65				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ65	♠ AJ2				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J10	♥ AK87	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 6	♦ KQ105	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 21	♣ KQ10763	♣ A2	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ	♠ 8652				
Vul: NS	♥ A97	♥ J		2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ K43	♦ AQ109862	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ A83	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ K98				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ AQ72	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ107	♦ KQ54	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J97654	♣ AQ	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J93	♠ A105				
Vul: None	♥ AQ4	♥ 5		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK103	♦ J86542	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ3	♣ K65				
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 349	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ1087532	

Board: 350	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ107	

Board: 351	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q109	

Board: 352	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: NS	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK72	

Board: 353	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

Board: 354	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ94	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ 106				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AKQ2	Pass	6♣	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ J42	♦ AK9				
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ1087532	♣ KJ94				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ 107				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8	♥ 4		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ4	♦ A987	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ107	♣ A98643				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ AKQ2				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ 10965	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ753	♦ A9				
South HCP: 20	♣ Q109	♣ AK6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ Q63				
Vul: NS	♥ A96	♥ 2		2NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ A52	♦ KQJ984	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK72	♣ Q84				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1065	♠ AJ98				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ4	♥ K7	Pass	6♦	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ AK10952	♦ Q6				
South HCP: 20	♣ 3	♣ AKQJ5				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ K432		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ J2	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ76	♦ 3	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ94	♣ AQ8763	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♣ S			Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Stayman  
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♣

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT with a long minor

Board: 349	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ94	

Board: 350	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ A987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A98643	

Board: 351	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10965	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK6	

Board: 352	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q84	

Board: 353	♠ AJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ5	

Board: 354	♠ K432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ8763	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ 106				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AKQ2	Pass	6♣	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ J42	♦ AK9				
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ1087532	♣ KJ94				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ 107				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8	♥ 4		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ4	♦ A987	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ107	♣ A98643				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ AKQ2				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ 10965	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ753	♦ A9				
South HCP: 20	♣ Q109	♣ AK6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ Q63				
Vul: NS	♥ A96	♥ 2		2NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ A52	♦ KQJ984	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK72	♣ Q84				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1065	♠ AJ98				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ4	♥ K7	Pass	6♦	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ AK10952	♦ Q6				
South HCP: 20	♣ 3	♣ AKQJ5				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ K432		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ J2	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ76	♦ 3	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ94	♣ AQ8763	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♣ S			Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Stayman  
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♣

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 355	♠ 2	East Doubles 7NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: EW	♦ AK109763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K65	

Board: 356	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10632	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	

Board: 357	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K875	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	

Board: 358	♠ KJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK85	

Board: 359	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ K98753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 984	

Board: 360	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ103	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AKJ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ A5	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AK109763	♦ Q42	Pass	7NT	X	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ K65	♣ AQ743	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 7NX S						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10	♠ J943		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 10632	♥ A5	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ K7	♦ AQ10962	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ	♣ 9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♣ S			2. both majors			

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AK52				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K875	♥ AQ2	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ7543	♦ A1062	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ 6	♣ K3	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ106	♠ A		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ10	♥ K8742	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ K9	♦ AJ10853	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK85	♣ 3				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A2				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K92	♥ AJ85				
North HCP: 7	♦ K98753	♦ Q102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 984	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ	♠ 10984		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q52	♥ 4	Pass	3♣	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ Q5	♦ AKJ963	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ103	♣ K2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 355	♠ AKJ	East Doubles 7NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ743	

Board: 356	♠ J943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 357	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ A1062	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K3	

Board: 358	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8742	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 359	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 360	♠ 10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K2	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AKJ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ A5	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AK109763	♦ Q42	Pass	7NT	X	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ K65	♣ AQ743	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 7NX S						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10	♠ J943		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 10632	♥ A5	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ K7	♦ AQ10962	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ	♣ 9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♣ S			2. both majors			

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AK52				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K875	♥ AQ2	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ7543	♦ A1062	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ 6	♣ K3	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ106	♠ A		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ10	♥ K8742	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ K9	♦ AJ10853	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK85	♣ 3				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A2				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K92	♥ AJ85				
North HCP: 7	♦ K98753	♦ Q102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 984	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ	♠ 10984		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q52	♥ 4	Pass	3♣	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ Q5	♦ AKJ963	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ103	♣ K2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♣ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 361	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 985	
Board: 362	♠ AJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A2	
Board: 363	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8432	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ108632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	
Board: 364	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ982	
Board: 365	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q54	
Board: 366	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ53	
Vul: Both	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J6	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AJ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J109	♥ AKQ4	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQ1086	♦ 943	Pass	7♦	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 985	♣ AK64				
Contract: 7♦ N			1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ105	♠ —		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ 97	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ96	♦ AQ1084	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A2	♣ KQJ943				
Contract: 6♣ S			1. Minors			

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ QJ87				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 8432	♥ AQ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ108632	♦ K54	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ 10	♣ AKJ5	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 972		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ K	Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ Q52	♦ AK10963	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ982	♣ K75				
Contract: 6N N			1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ AKQ				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q4	♥ A765	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ7532	♦ 108				
South HCP: 20	♣ Q54	♣ AK62				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ 1042		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ53	♥ —	Pass	4NT	Pass	7♣
North HCP: 21	♦ AK103	♦ J52	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J6	♣ AKQ10432				
Contract: 7♣ S			1. Gerber, for N			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 361	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: None	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK64	

Board: 362	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ943	

Board: 363	♠ QJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 364	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K75	

Board: 365	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A765	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK62	

Board: 366	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQ10432	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AJ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J109	♥ AKQ4	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQ1086	♦ 943	Pass	7♦	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 985	♣ AK64				
Contract: 7♦ N			1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ105	♠ —		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ 97	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ96	♦ AQ1084	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A2	♣ KQJ943				
Contract: 6♣ S			1. Minors			

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ QJ87				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 8432	♥ AQ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ108632	♦ K54	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ 10	♣ AKJ5	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 972		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ K	Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ Q52	♦ AK10963	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ982	♣ K75				
Contract: 6N N			1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ AKQ				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q4	♥ A765	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ7532	♦ 108				
South HCP: 20	♣ Q54	♣ AK62				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ 1042		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ53	♥ —	Pass	4NT	Pass	7♣
North HCP: 21	♦ AK103	♦ J52	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J6	♣ AKQ10432				
Contract: 7♣ S			1. Gerber, for N			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 367	♠ KJ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ76542	

Board: 368	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK86	

Board: 369	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

Board: 370	♠ KJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK42	
Vul: NS	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ	

Board: 371	♠ 753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ8432	

Board: 372	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: None	♦ K1092	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ10	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ862	♠ Q4				2NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AKQ10	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ AKQ9	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ76542	♣ 1083				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ 63		2NT	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q64	♥ AK	Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ10	♦ K87632	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK86	♣ Q75	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ8	♠ K102				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ AKQJ	Pass	6♦	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ10943	♦ 86				
South HCP: 20	♣ Q6	♣ AK108				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ62	♠ AQ		2NT	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK42	♥ J97	Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ A42	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ	♣ KJ8742	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 753	♠ AJ62				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J9	♥ AQ103	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ J5	♦ AK				
South HCP: 21	♣ AJ8432	♣ K75				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A		2NT	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQ5	♥ 6	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ K1092	♦ AJ654	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ10	♣ A98754	1. Minors			
Contract: 6♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 367	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 1083	

Board: 368	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ K87632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q75	

Board: 369	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: None	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK108	

Board: 370	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ8742	

Board: 371	♠ AJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ103	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K75	

Board: 372	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A98754	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ862	♠ Q4				2NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AKQ10	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ AKQ9	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ76542	♣ 1083				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ 63		2NT	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q64	♥ AK	Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ10	♦ K87632	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK86	♣ Q75	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ8	♠ K102				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ AKQJ	Pass	6♦	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ10943	♦ 86				
South HCP: 20	♣ Q6	♣ AK108				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ62	♠ AQ		2NT	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK42	♥ J97	Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ A42	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ	♣ KJ8742	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 753	♠ AJ62				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J9	♥ AQ103	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ J5	♦ AK				
South HCP: 21	♣ AJ8432	♣ K75				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A		2NT	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQ5	♥ 6	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ K1092	♦ AJ654	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ10	♣ A98754	1. Minors			
Contract: 6♣ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 373	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ106543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K9	
Board: 374	♠ A32	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1073	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	
Board: 375	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10987	
Board: 376	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A5	
Board: 377	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q107632	
Board: 378	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1093	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AKJ5				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 872	♥ A5	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ106543	♦ AJ97				
South HCP: 20	♣ K9	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ 10	X	3♦	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A109	♥ KJ73	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AK1073	♦ QJ9642	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ	♣ 82	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N			1. Stayman			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♦			

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ K8				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AKQJ	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ52	♦ KQ6	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AK10987	♣ QJ54	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ32	♠ 106		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ85	♥ 1043	AP			
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ8	♦ K106532				
South HCP: 8	♣ A5	♣ KQ				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ KQJ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ6	♥ J854	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 1064	♦ AQ7				
South HCP: 20	♣ Q107632	♣ AK5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ J2		2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ4	♥ K53	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ AK1093	♦ J5	1. Quantitative 4NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ	♣ AQ8642				
Contract: 4N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 373	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ4	

Board: 374	♠ 10	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 82	

Board: 375	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ54	

Board: 376	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1043	
Vul: NS	♦ K106532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ	

Board: 377	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J854	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK5	

Board: 378	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ8642	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AKJ5				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 872	♥ A5	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ106543	♦ AJ97				
South HCP: 20	♣ K9	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ 10	X	3♦	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A109	♥ KJ73	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AK1073	♦ QJ9642	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ	♣ 82	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N			1. Stayman			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♦			

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ K8				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AKQJ	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ52	♦ KQ6	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AK10987	♣ QJ54	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ32	♠ 106		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ85	♥ 1043	AP			
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ8	♦ K106532				
South HCP: 8	♣ A5	♣ KQ				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ KQJ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ6	♥ J854	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 1064	♦ AQ7				
South HCP: 20	♣ Q107632	♣ AK5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ J2		2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ4	♥ K53	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ AK1093	♦ J5	1. Quantitative 4NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ	♣ AQ8642				
Contract: 4N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 379	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7532	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ10962	
Board: 380	♠ KQJ2	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ63	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	
Board: 381	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K109853	
Board: 382	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ64	
Board: 383	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ109432	
Board: 384	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q10963	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ AQ6				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 7532	♥ AKQ10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A	♦ J43	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ10962	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Stayman

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ2	♠ 8753		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ63	♥ —	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ4	♦ K5	X	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ	♣ KQ109732				
Contract: 6♠X S						1. Stayman 2. both majors

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KQ10				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ AKJ				
North HCP: 8	♦ J32	♦ KQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K109853	♣ QJ62				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ Q762		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ10	♥ 73	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A82	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ64	♣ A98753				
Contract: 3N N						1. Stayman

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ K84				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ AKJ10	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 87	♦ AQ32	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AQ109432	♣ KJ				
Contract: 6N S						1. Gerber, for N

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ K10		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ Q952	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AK4	♦ 3	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10963	♣ AKJ754	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S						1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 379	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ J43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ3	
Board: 380	♠ 8753	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ109732	
Board: 381	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ62	
Board: 382	♠ Q762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A98753	
Board: 383	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ	
Board: 384	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q952	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ754	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ AQ6				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 7532	♥ AKQ10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A	♦ J43	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ10962	♣ KJ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ2	♠ 8753		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ63	♥ —	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ4	♦ K5	X	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ	♣ KQ109732	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♠X S			2. both majors			

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KQ10				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ AKJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ J32	♦ KQ10				
South HCP: 21	♣ K109853	♣ QJ62				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ Q762		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ10	♥ 73	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A82	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ64	♣ A98753	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ K84				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ AKJ10	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 87	♦ AQ32	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AQ109432	♣ KJ	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ K10		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ Q952	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AK4	♦ 3	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10963	♣ AKJ754	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S			1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 385	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q76	

Board: 386	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: None	♦ K963	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK10	

Board: 387	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ A105432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ82	

Board: 388	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK2	

Board: 389	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 92	

Board: 390	♠ AJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ9	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K108	♠ Q53				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AK3	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ654	♦ K10	Pass	4NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q76	♣ AKJ94	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 4N S						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ QJ53		2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKJ9	♥ Q10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 21	♦ K963	♦ AJ8742	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 10	♣ AK10	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AQJ6				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ A6	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ A105432	♦ QJ9				
South HCP: 21	♣ QJ82	♣ AK43				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K94	♠ A		2NT	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ 542	Pass	4♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ62	♦ AK9874	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK2	♣ QJ7	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AK95				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J74	♥ AK3	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ AQJ1082	♦ K75				
South HCP: 20	♣ 92	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ62	♠ Q8		2NT	Pass	6♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK62	♥ Q	AP			
North HCP: 21	♦ A2	♦ KQ109875				
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ9	♣ 742				
Contract: 6♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 385	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ94	

Board: 386	♠ QJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

Board: 387	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK43	

Board: 388	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ7	

Board: 389	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ8	

Board: 390	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ109875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 742	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K108	♠ Q53				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AK3	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ654	♦ K10	Pass	4NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q76	♣ AKJ94	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 4N S						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ QJ53		2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKJ9	♥ Q10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 21	♦ K963	♦ AJ8742	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 10	♣ AK10	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AQJ6				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ A6	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ A105432	♦ QJ9				
South HCP: 21	♣ QJ82	♣ AK43				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K94	♠ A		2NT	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ 542	Pass	4♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ62	♦ AK9874	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK2	♣ QJ7	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AK95				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J74	♥ AK3	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ AQJ1082	♦ K75				
South HCP: 20	♣ 92	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ62	♠ Q8		2NT	Pass	6♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK62	♥ Q	AP			
North HCP: 21	♦ A2	♦ KQ109875				
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ9	♣ 742				
Contract: 6♦ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 391	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K853	

Board: 392	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ5	

Board: 393	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q74	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ1085	

Board: 394	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ42	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ3	

Board: 395	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K10987532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ83	

Board: 396	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ4	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ A8				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ AJ95	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ1093	♦ A4	Pass	7♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K853	♣ AQJ72	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 7♦ S						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK106	♠ 852		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ Q4	Pass	4♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ53	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ5	♣ AQ109842	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ A1084				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q74	♥ AKJ8	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K5	♦ A72	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQJ1085	♣ A6	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ K		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ42	♥ K10863	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ6	♦ AJ109873	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ3	♣ —	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ A76				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AK7				
North HCP: 8	♦ K10987532	♦ AQJ	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ83	♣ Q974				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ J6		2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ64	♥ K3	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ5	♦ K7	1. Quantitative 4NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ4	♣ KQ109852				
Contract: 4N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 391	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ72	

Board: 392	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ109842	

Board: 393	♠ A1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A6	

Board: 394	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10863	
Vul: None	♦ AJ109873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 395	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q974	

Board: 396	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ109852	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ A8				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ AJ95	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ1093	♦ A4	Pass	7♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K853	♣ AQJ72	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 7♦ S						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK106	♠ 852		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ Q4	Pass	4♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ53	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ5	♣ AQ109842	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ A1084				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q74	♥ AKJ8	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K5	♦ A72	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQJ1085	♣ A6	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ K		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ42	♥ K10863	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ6	♦ AJ109873	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ3	♣ —	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ A76				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AK7				
North HCP: 8	♦ K10987532	♦ AQJ	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ83	♣ Q974				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ J6		2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ64	♥ K3	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ5	♦ K7	1. Quantitative 4NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ4	♣ KQ109852				
Contract: 4N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 397	♠ AQ	East Doubles 6NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K832	
Vul: None	♦ J109854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

Board: 398	♠ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q873	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	

Board: 399	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10987	

Board: 400	♠ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ65	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK2	

Board: 401	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A976543	

Board: 402	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ653	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ 98				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K832	♥ AQ7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ J109854	♦ AQ76	Pass	6NT	X	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ 10	♣ AKJ8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6NX S						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ95	♠ 1042				
Vul: NS	♥ Q873	♥ K64		2NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ A10	♦ KQ8763	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ	♣ 3				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 653	♠ AKQ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ A42	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A7	♦ KQJ8	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ10987	♣ J43	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ87	♠ 2				
Vul: None	♥ AJ65	♥ K973	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ Q5	♦ AJ10963	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 9	♣ AK2	♣ J6	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Stayman 2. both majors			

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ J64				
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AKQ				2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1042	♦ AK65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A976543	♣ K82				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♠ A10764				
Vul: EW	♥ QJ8	♥ K7		2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ653	♦ —	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ	♣ K108762	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 397	♠ 98	East Doubles 6NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 398	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	

Board: 399	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J43	

Board: 400	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K973	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J6	

Board: 401	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K82	

Board: 402	♠ A10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K108762	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ 98				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K832	♥ AQ7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ J109854	♦ AQ76	Pass	6NT	X	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ 10	♣ AKJ8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6NX S						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ95	♠ 1042				
Vul: NS	♥ Q873	♥ K64		2NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ A10	♦ KQ8763	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ	♣ 3				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 653	♠ AKQ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ A42	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A7	♦ KQJ8	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ10987	♣ J43	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ87	♠ 2				
Vul: None	♥ AJ65	♥ K973	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ Q5	♦ AJ10963	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 9	♣ AK2	♣ J6	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Stayman 2. both majors			

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ J64				
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AKQ				2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1042	♦ AK65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A976543	♣ K82				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♠ A10764				
Vul: EW	♥ QJ8	♥ K7		2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ653	♦ —	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ	♣ K108762	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 403	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	
Vul: None	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ98732	

Board: 404	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK105	
Vul: NS	♦ AK84	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A4	

Board: 405	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8	

Board: 406	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ2	

Board: 407	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K975432	

Board: 408	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ72	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ5	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AQ10				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 983	♥ AKQ2				
North HCP: 9	♦ A2	♦ J873	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ98732	♣ A10				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ5	♠ K97				
Vul: NS	♥ AK105	♥ QJ2		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK84	♦ J109753	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A4	♣ 9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A92	♠ QJ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ AK73	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ962	♦ Q10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q8	♣ AKJ65	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K43	♠ 85				
Vul: Both	♥ AK5	♥ QJ6		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ75	♦ K106432	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ2	♣ K7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ AKJ				
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AK3				2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q104	♦ J8732	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K975432	♣ A6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ 732				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ72	♥ K1064		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ3	♦ KQ10875	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ5	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 403	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: None	♦ J873	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A10	

Board: 404	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ J109753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	

Board: 405	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK73	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ65	

Board: 406	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ K106432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K7	

Board: 407	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ J8732	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A6	

Board: 408	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1064	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AQ10				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 983	♥ AKQ2				
North HCP: 9	♦ A2	♦ J873	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ98732	♣ A10				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ5	♠ K97				
Vul: NS	♥ AK105	♥ QJ2		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK84	♦ J109753	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A4	♣ 9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A92	♠ QJ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ AK73	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ962	♦ Q10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q8	♣ AKJ65	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K43	♠ 85				
Vul: Both	♥ AK5	♥ QJ6		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ75	♦ K106432	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ2	♣ K7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ AKJ				
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AK3				2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q104	♦ J8732	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K975432	♣ A6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ 732				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ72	♥ K1064		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ3	♦ KQ10875	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ5	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 409	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A984	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ8432	

Board: 410	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ QJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK93	

Board: 411	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ10964	

Board: 412	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K763	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K3	

Board: 413	♠ Q652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ9654	

Board: 414	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1085	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK102	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ KJ10				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A984	♥ K7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ AKQ104	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ8432	♣ A95	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ —				
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ K10654		2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 21	♦ QJ92	♦ AK10643	Pass	3♥	Pass	7♦
South HCP: 10	♣ AK93	♣ 42	AP			
Contract: 7♦ S						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AK103				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ53	♥ K10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 93	♦ AJ72	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ10964	♣ KQ2	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 653				
Vul: Both	♥ K763	♥ 102		2NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ64	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K3	♣ AQJ8742				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q652	♠ K7				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ AK9	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J	♦ A1043	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 21	♣ QJ9654	♣ AK103	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ N			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♣			

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ Q4				
Vul: NS	♥ A1085	♥ 6		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ K10	♦ Q743	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK102	♣ QJ8763				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 409	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A95	

Board: 410	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10654	
Vul: None	♦ AK10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 42	

Board: 411	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ2	

Board: 412	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ8742	

Board: 413	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ A1043	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK103	

Board: 414	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ8763	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ KJ10				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A984	♥ K7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ AKQ104	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ8432	♣ A95	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ —				
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ K10654		2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 21	♦ QJ92	♦ AK10643	Pass	3♥	Pass	7♦
South HCP: 10	♣ AK93	♣ 42	AP			
Contract: 7♦ S						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AK103				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ53	♥ K10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 93	♦ AJ72	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ10964	♣ KQ2	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 653				
Vul: Both	♥ K763	♥ 102		2NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ64	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K3	♣ AQJ8742				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q652	♠ K7				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ AK9	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J	♦ A1043	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 21	♣ QJ9654	♣ AK103	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ N			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♣			

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ Q4				
Vul: NS	♥ A1085	♥ 6		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ K10	♦ Q743	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK102	♣ QJ8763				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 415	♠ K654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 532	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ8432	
Board: 416	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK87	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK84	
Board: 417	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ10642	
Board: 418	♠ AK98	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 1063	
Board: 419	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ107643	
Board: 420	♠ KJ	West Doubles 7♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK74	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K654	♠ AQ32				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 532	♥ AKQ7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AJ4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ8432	♣ 106				
Contract: 4♠ N						
						1. Stayman
						2. both majors

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ A92				
Vul: None	♥ AK87	♥ 6		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ6	♦ 843	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK84	♣ QJ10763				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ A942				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ8	♥ AQ52				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q2	♦ AK7	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ10642	♣ K5				
Contract: 4N S						1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK98	♠ Q652		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ4	♥ 7	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AK7	♦ J108642	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 1063	♣ KQ				
Contract: 6♠X N						1. Stayman

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ KQ4				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K72	♥ A94				
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ KQ107643	♣ AJ52				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ 86		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A86	♥ KJ73	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ74	♦ K	Pass	5♣	Pass	7♣
South HCP: 9	♣ AK74	♣ Q109862	X	AP		
Contract: 7♠X S						1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 415	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 106	
Board: 416	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ10763	
Board: 417	♠ A942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K5	
Board: 418	♠ Q652	East Bids XA♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ J108642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ	
Board: 419	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ52	
Board: 420	♠ 86	West Doubles 7♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q109862	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K654	♠ AQ32				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 532	♥ AKQ7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AJ4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ8432	♣ 106				
Contract: 4♠ N						
						1. Stayman
						2. both majors

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ A92				
Vul: None	♥ AK87	♥ 6		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ6	♦ 843	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK84	♣ QJ10763				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ A942				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ8	♥ AQ52				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q2	♦ AK7	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ10642	♣ K5				
Contract: 4N S						1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK98	♠ Q652		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ4	♥ 7	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AK7	♦ J108642	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 1063	♣ KQ				
Contract: 6♠X N						1. Stayman

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ KQ4				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K72	♥ A94				
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ KQ107643	♣ AJ52				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ 86		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A86	♥ KJ73	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ74	♦ K	Pass	5♣	Pass	7♣
South HCP: 9	♣ AK74	♣ Q109862	X	AP		
Contract: 7♠X S						1. Stayman



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 421	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A98432	

Board: 422	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ73	

Board: 423	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A972	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ742	

Board: 424	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK63	

Board: 425	♠ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9865	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J1098654	

Board: 426	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A654	
Vul: None	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A85	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ AQJ10				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 96	♥ Q5				
North HCP: 8	♦ A62	♦ KQ85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A98432	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ K92				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ62	♥ Q105		2NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ73	♣ A108654				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ A10				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A972	♥ KQJ10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10	♦ AK82	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ KQJ742	♣ A85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ4	♠ 632				
Vul: EW	♥ 643	♥ Q2		2NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ A10	♦ KQJ7654	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK63	♣ 10				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ 10753				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K9865	♥ AQ4				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q	♦ AK97	3♠	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J1098654	♣ AK				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 5				
Vul: None	♥ A654	♥ KJ103		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ K85	♦ J2	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 9	♣ A85	♣ KJ10642	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 421	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ	

Board: 422	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A108654	

Board: 423	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK82	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A85	

Board: 424	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	

Board: 425	♠ 10753	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK97	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 426	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ103	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ10642	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ AQJ10				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 96	♥ Q5				
North HCP: 8	♦ A62	♦ KQ85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A98432	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ K92				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ62	♥ Q105		2NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ73	♣ A108654				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ A10				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A972	♥ KQJ10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10	♦ AK82	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ KQJ742	♣ A85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ4	♠ 632				
Vul: EW	♥ 643	♥ Q2		2NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ A10	♦ KQJ7654	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK63	♣ 10				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ 10753				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K9865	♥ AQ4				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q	♦ AK97	3♠	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J1098654	♣ AK				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 5				
Vul: None	♥ A654	♥ KJ103		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ K85	♦ J2	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 9	♣ A85	♣ KJ10642	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 427	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 85	

Board: 428	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ6	

Board: 429	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A42	

Board: 430	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ A984	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A5	

Board: 431	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ9873	

Board: 432	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ9	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10	♠ AQ82				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ A5				
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ6542	♦ A983	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 85	♣ AK7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K54	♠ —		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ105	♥ KQ742	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AK5	♦ QJ8763	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ6	♣ 92				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q92	♠ K4				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AK74				
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ9752	♦ A3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A42	♣ KQJ108				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ 54		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ2	♥ 84	AP			
North HCP: 21	♦ A984	♦ KJ7				
South HCP: 7	♣ A5	♣ QJ9762				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ KQ2				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ AQ10				
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ8	♦ A43	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ9873	♣ KQ54				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ8	♠ J		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ 986				
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ98	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ9	♣ A865432				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 427	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ A983	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK7	

Board: 428	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ742	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 92	

Board: 429	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ108	

Board: 430	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ9762	

Board: 431	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ54	

Board: 432	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A865432	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10	♠ AQ82				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ A5				
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ6542	♦ A983	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 85	♣ AK7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K54	♠ —		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ105	♥ KQ742	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AK5	♦ QJ8763	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ6	♣ 92				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q92	♠ K4				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AK74				
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ9752	♦ A3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A42	♣ KQJ108				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ 54		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ2	♥ 84	AP			
North HCP: 21	♦ A984	♦ KJ7				
South HCP: 7	♣ A5	♣ QJ9762				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ KQ2				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ AQ10				
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ8	♦ A43	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ9873	♣ KQ54				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ8	♠ J		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ 986				
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ98	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ9	♣ A865432				
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 433	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7432	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ98652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A	
Board: 434	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ7	
Board: 435	♠ 9643	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K2	
Board: 436	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: EW	♦ J43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK9	
Board: 437	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 98	
Board: 438	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A3	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ A5				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 7432	♥ AJ10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ98652	♦ AJ103	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ A	♣ KQJ8	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 542	♠ Q6				
Vul: EW	♥ AK5	♥ Q98		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ4	♦ 63	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ7	♣ AQ10643				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9643	♠ AK85				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ A532	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ AK10932	♦ QJ6	Pass	7NT	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ K2	♣ AQ	XA♠♠	AP		
Contract: 7NX S			1. Stayman 2. both majors			

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ4	♠ 9				
Vul: EW	♥ K87	♥ Q		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ J43	♦ A97652	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK9	♣ Q10754				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ AJ				
Vul: Both	♥ 105	♥ AJ96				2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ1042	♦ A73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 98	♣ AQ72				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ J		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ K87	♥ AQ963	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ107	♦ 6	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 10	♣ A3	♣ K106542	Pass	5♣	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 433	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ8	
Board: 434	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ10643	
Board: 435	♠ AK85	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A532	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	
Board: 436	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ A97652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q10754	
Board: 437	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ96	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ72	
Board: 438	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ963	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K106542	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ A5				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 7432	♥ AJ10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ98652	♦ AJ103	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ A	♣ KQJ8	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 542	♠ Q6				
Vul: EW	♥ AK5	♥ Q98		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ4	♦ 63	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ7	♣ AQ10643				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9643	♠ AK85				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ A532	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ AK10932	♦ QJ6	Pass	7NT	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ K2	♣ AQ	XA♠♠	AP		
Contract: 7NX S			1. Stayman 2. both majors			

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ4	♠ 9				
Vul: EW	♥ K87	♥ Q		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ J43	♦ A97652	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK9	♣ Q10754				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ AJ				
Vul: Both	♥ 105	♥ AJ96				2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ1042	♦ A73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 98	♣ AQ72				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ J		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ K87	♥ AQ963	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ107	♦ 6	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 10	♣ A3	♣ K106542	Pass	5♣	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 439	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: EW	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ742	

Board: 440	♠ K842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A9	

Board: 441	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1075	
Vul: None	♦ AK9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 83	

Board: 442	♠ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K873	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK6	

Board: 443	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK9742	

Board: 444	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ82	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AJ9				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 965	♥ AJ4				
North HCP: 7	♦ 753	♦ AKJ92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AQJ742	♣ K9				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K842	♠ 1063				
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ7	♥ Q85		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ5	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A9	♣ Q85432				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ AQ3				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 1075	♥ AKQ9	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AK9872	♦ Q10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 83	♣ QJ105	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ85	♠ —				
Vul: EW	♥ K873	♥ 952		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ	♦ KQ98653	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK6	♣ Q92				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ AK9				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ Q65	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 874	♦ AKQJ9	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AK9742	♣ Q6	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ Q10				
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ2	♥ 863		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ K9	♦ AJ5432	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ82	♣ J9				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 439	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K9	

Board: 440	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q85432	

Board: 441	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ105	

Board: 442	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 952	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ98653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q92	

Board: 443	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q6	

Board: 444	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J9	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AJ9				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 965	♥ AJ4				
North HCP: 7	♦ 753	♦ AKJ92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AQJ742	♣ K9				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K842	♠ 1063				
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ7	♥ Q85		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ5	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A9	♣ Q85432				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ AQ3				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 1075	♥ AKQ9	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AK9872	♦ Q10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 83	♣ QJ105	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ85	♠ —				
Vul: EW	♥ K873	♥ 952		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ	♦ KQ98653	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK6	♣ Q92				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ AK9				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ Q65	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 874	♦ AKQJ9	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AK9742	♣ Q6	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ Q10				
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ2	♥ 863		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ K9	♦ AJ5432	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ82	♣ J9				
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 445	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J108	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

Board: 446	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ54	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A7	

Board: 447	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K2	

Board: 448	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: None	♦ K862	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ	

Board: 449	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A98752	

Board: 450	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ65	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A76	♠ KQJ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J108	♥ AK97	Pass	6♦	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ8752	♦ A3				
South HCP: 20	♣ 10	♣ K876				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ K6				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ54	♥ K		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ84	♦ 10952	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A7	♣ J96532				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AQ87				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A92	♥ KQ4	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ10932	♦ A8	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K2	♣ AJ43	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 7N S						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ K863		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQJ7	♥ 2	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 20	♦ K862	♦ AQ9754	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ	♣ 96	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ A75				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K104	♥ AQ7	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 84	♦ AQJ2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ A98752	♣ KJ6	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ 86				
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ9	♥ Q4		2NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ10	♦ KJ9742	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ65	♣ A87				
Contract: 6♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 445	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK97	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K876	

Board: 446	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ 10952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J96532	

Board: 447	♠ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ43	

Board: 448	♠ K863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 96	

Board: 449	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ6	

Board: 450	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A87	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A76	♠ KQJ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J108	♥ AK97				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ8752	♦ A3	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 10	♣ K876				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ K6				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ54	♥ K		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ84	♦ 10952	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A7	♣ J96532				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AQ87				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A92	♥ KQ4	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ10932	♦ A8	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K2	♣ AJ43	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 7N S						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ K863		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQJ7	♥ 2	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 20	♦ K862	♦ AQ9754	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ	♣ 96	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ A75				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K104	♥ AQ7	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 84	♦ AQJ2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ A98752	♣ KJ6	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ 86				
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ9	♥ Q4		2NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ10	♦ KJ9742	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ65	♣ A87				
Contract: 6♦ S						